

This file contains the following documents:

- 1. Summary of application (in plain language)
- 2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
- 3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
- 4. Application materials
- 5. Draft permit
- 6. Technical summary or fact sheet



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

The City of Kenedy (CN600528459) operates the City of Kenedy Wastewater Treatment Facility (RN102097839), a municipal wastewater treatment plant with a maximum output of 1.5 MGD. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process and the treatment units include a bar screen, an aeration basin, final clarifiers, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber. The facility is located at One Mourning Street, in Kenedy, Karnes County, Texas 78119. The City of Kenedy is renewing its permit to operate the existing wastewater treatment facility.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain E. coli and solids. Process wastewater will be treated by natural biological processes and chlorine to prevent contamination of Escondido creek.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL.

PERMIT NO. WQ0010746001

APPLICATION. City of Kenedy, 303 West Main Street, Kenedy, Texas 78119, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0010746001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0027774) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 2,000,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility will be located approximately 0.5 Miles East of Highway 72 and Farm-to-Market 792 Access Through One Morning Lane, in the city of Kenedy, in Karnes County, Texas 78119. The discharge route is from the plant site to abandoned Escondido Creek; thence to Escondido Creek; thence to lower San Antonio River. TCEQ received this application on July 24, 2025. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Ruhman C. Franklin Municipal Building, 303 West Main Street, Kenedy, in Karnes County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-97.842777,28.8225&level=18

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the countywide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.

TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from City of Kenedy at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Brandon Briones, Mayor, at 830-299-1953.

Issuance Date: August 25, 2025

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality



NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR TPDES PERMIT FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0010746001

APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION. City of Kenedy, 303 West Main Street, Kenedy, Texas 78119, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0010746001, which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 2,000,000 gallons per day. TCEQ received this application on July 24, 2025.

The facility is located approximately 0.5 Miles East of Highway 72 and Farm-to-Market 792 Access Through One Morning Lane, in the City of Kenedy, Karnes County, Texas 78119. The treated effluent is discharged to abandoned Escondido Creek, thence to Escondido Creek, thence to Lower San Antonio River in Segment No. 1901 of the San Antonio River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for abandoned Escondido Creek and limited aquatic life use for Escondido Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1901 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-97.842777,28.8225&level=18

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at Ruhman C. Franklin Municipal Building, 303 West Main Street, Kenedy, in Karnes County, Texas. The application is available for viewing and copying at the following webpage: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ holds a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION. The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Any personal information you submit to the TCEQ will become part of the agency's record; this includes email addresses. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from City of Kenedy at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Brandon Briones, Mayor, at 830-299-1953.

Issuance Date: November 24, 2025

Brooke T. Paup, *Chairwoman*Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner*Catarina R. Gonzales, *Commissioner*Kelly Keel, *Executive Director*



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

July 24, 2025

Re: Confirmation of Submission of the Renewal without changes for Public Domestic Wastewater Authorization.

Dear Applicant:

This is an acknowledgement that you have successfully completed Renewal without changes for the Public Domestic Wastewater authorization.

ER Account Number: ER068379

Application Reference Number: 785419 Authorization Number: WQ0010746001 Site Name: City of Kenedy WWTP

Regulated Entity: RN102097839 - City of Kenedy WWTP

Customer(s): CN600528459 - City of Kenedy

Please be aware that TCEQ staff may contact your designated contact for any additional information.

If you have any questions, you may contact the Applications Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-4671.

Sincerely, Applications Review and Processing Team Water Quality Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0010746001

Site Information (Regulated Entity)

What is the name of the site to be authorized? CITY OF KENEDY WWTP

Does the site have a physical address?

Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site:

0.5 MI E OF HWY 72 AND FM792

ACCESS THROUGH ONE MORNING

LANE

City KENEDY State TX 78119

 County
 KARNES

 Latitude (N) (##.#####)
 28.8225

 Longitude (W) (-###.#####)
 -97.842777

 Primary SIC Code
 4952

Secondary SIC Code

Primary NAICS Code 221320

Secondary NAICS Code

Regulated Entity Site Information

What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)? RN102097839

What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)? CITY OF KENEDY WWTP

Does the RE site have a physical address?

Physical Address

Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site:

0.5 MI E OF HWY 72 AND FM792

ACCESS THROUGH ONE MORNING

LANE

City KENEDY
State TX
ZIP 78119
County KARNES

Latitude (N) (##.#####) Longitude (W) (-###.######)

Facility NAICS Code

What is the primary business of this entity?

DOMESTIC

City of-Customer (Applicant) Information (Owner)

How is this applicant associated with this site?

Owner

What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)?

CN600528459

Type of Customer

Other Government

Full legal name of the applicant:

Legal Name City of Kenedy

Texas SOS Filing Number

Federal Tax ID 746001485

State Franchise Tax ID
State Sales Tax ID

Local Tax ID

DUNS Number

Number of Employees

Independently Owned and Operated?

I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has

been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.

Responsible Authority Contact

Organization Name City of Kenedy

Prefix THE HONORABLE

Yes

Yes

First Brandon

Middle

Last Briones

Suffix

Credentials

Title MAYOR

Responsible Authority Mailing Address

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 303 W MAIN ST

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City KENEDY

State TX ZIP 78119

Phone (###-####) 8302991953

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-)

Fax (###-###-###)

E-mail mayor@kenedytx.gov

Billing Contact

Responsible contact for receiving billing statements:

Select the permittee that is responsible for payment of the annual fee. CN600528459, City of Kenedy

Organization Name CITY OF KENEDY
Prefix THE HONORABLE

First Brandon

Middle

Last Briones

Suffix

Credentials

Title MAYOR

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 303 W MAIN ST

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City KENEDY

State TX

ZIP 78119

Phone (###-####) 8302991953

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-###-###)

E-mail citysecretary@kenedytx.gov

Application Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?

Organization Name CITY OF KENEDY

Prefix MS
First Maggie

Middle

Last Gonzalez

Suffix

Credentials

Title CITY SECRETARY

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 303 W MAIN ST

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City KENEDY

State TX ZIP 78119

Phone (###-###) 8302991953

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-)

Fax (###-####) 8305832063

E-mail citysecretary@kenedytx.gov

Technical Contact

Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:

Same as another contact?

Organization Name Doucet & Associates Inc

Prefix MR First Rob

Middle

Last Clark

Suffix

Credentials PE

Title Senior Program Manager

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 927 E SONTERRA BLVD STE 107

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City SAN ANTONIO

State TX ZIP 78258

Phone (###-####) 2103628204

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-###-###)

E-mail roclark@kleinfelder.com

DMR Contact

Person responsible for submitting Discharge Monitoring Report Forms:

Same as another contact?

Application Contact

Organization Name CITY OF KENEDY

Prefix MS

First Maggie

Middle

Last Gonzalez

Suffix

Credentials

Title CITY SECRETARY

Enter new address or copy one from list:

Mailing Address:

Address Type Domestic

Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 303 W MAIN ST

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

City KENEDY State TX 78119

Phone (###-###) 8302991953

Extension

Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

Fax (###-###) 8305832063

E-mail citysecretary@kenedytx.gov

Section 1# Permit Contact

Permit Contact#: 1

Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.

1) Same as another contact? CN600528459, City of Kenedy

2) Organization Name City of Kenedy

3) Prefix THE HONORABLE

4) First Brandon

5) Middle

6) Last Briones

7) Suffix

8) Credentials

9) Title MAYOR

Mailing Address

10) Enter new address or copy one from list

11) Address Type Domestic

11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 303 W MAIN ST

11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)

11.3) City KENEDY

11.4) State TX 11.5) ZIP 78119

12) Phone (###-###) 8302991953

13) Extension

14) Alternate Phone (###-###-###)

15) Fax (###-###-###)

16) E-mail mayor@kenedytx.gov

Owner Information

Owner of Treatment Facility

1) Prefix

2) First and Last Name City of Kenedy

3) Organization Name

4) Mailing Address 303 W Main Street

 5) City
 Kenedy

 6) State
 TX

 7) Zip Code
 78119

8) Phone (###-###) 8302991953

9) Extension

10) Email mayor@kenedytx.gov

11) What is ownership of the treatment facility? Public

Owner of Land (where treatment facility is or will be)

12) Prefix

13) First and Last NameThe City of Kenedy14) Organization NameCity of Kenedy15) Mailing Address303 W Main Street

16) City Kenedy
17) State TX
18) Zip Code 78119

19) Phone (###-###-###)

20) Extension

21) Email mayor@kenedytx.gov

22) Is the landowner the same person as the facility owner or co-

applicant?

General Information Renewal-Amendment

Current authorization expiration date:

2) Current Facility operational status:

3) Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

4) What is the application type that you are seeking?

07/30/2025 Active

8302991953

No

Renewal without changes

5) Current Authorization type: Public Domestic Wastewater

5.1) What is the proposed total flow in MGD discharged at the facility?

1.5

5.2) Select the applicable fee >= 1.0 MGD - Renewal - \$2,015

6) What is the classification for your authorization?

TPDES

6.1) What is the EPA Identification Number? TX0027774

6.2) Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit Yes accurate?

6.3) Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the Yes existing permit correct?

6.4) City nearest the outfall(s):

Kenedy

6.5) County where the outfalls are located:

KARNES

6.6) Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state

6.7) Is the daily average discharge at your facility of 5 MGD or more?

No
7) Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your

No

company and get paid for service regarding this application?

highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

Public Notice Information

Individual Publishing the Notices

1) Prefix

2) First and Last Name Brandon Briones

3) Credential

4) Title Mayor

5) Organization Name City of Kenedy
6) Mailing Address 303 W MAIN ST

7) Address Line 2

 8) City
 KENEDY

 9) State
 TX

 10) Zip Code
 78119

11) Phone (###-####) 8302991953

12) Extension

13) Fax (###-###-###)

14) Email mayor@kenedytx.gov

Contact person to be listed in the Notices

15) Prefix

16) First and Last Name Brandon Briones

17) Credential

18) Title Mayor

19) Organization Name

20) Phone (###-###+) 8302991953

21) Fax (###-###-###)

22) Email mayor@kenedytx.gov

No

Bilingual Notice Requirements

23) Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

Section 1# Public Viewing Information

County#: 1

1) County KARNES

2) Public building name Ruhman C.Franklin Municipal Building

3) Location within the building

4) Physical Address of Building 303 W Main St, Kenedy, TX 78119

5) City Kenedy

6) Contact Name

7) Phone (###-###) 8305832230

8) Extension

9) Is the location open to the public?

Plain Language

Plain Language
 [File Properties]

File Name LANG_20972_PLS_2024-11-08.docx

Hash D9AB03BC14C67729196FA6A69C6E8CBCEDE097BEBE8FDA41FDE105A54364154

MIME-Type application/vnd.openxmlformats-

officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

Supplemental Permit Information Form

1) Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

[File Properties]

File Name SPIF_20971.docx

Hash A29E6BD96BB1CCEE02F1263F3D60AD1408D37F21634B21421FFBB318BEB7FB99

MIME-Type application/vnd.openxmlformats-

officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

[File Properties]

File Name SPIF_USGS map.pdf

Hash 5578405D35F501945E5EC9A089BDCD780668482B6AE68C8BC4FC885E1DC72474

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name SPIF_25004558-CD-CLS-LOCATION MAP.pdf

Hash E2877C2E497A9BF57BC55D08D1733D39B42D0FC55F1D58B164A4CDD81D30D228

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name SPIF_Images.pdf

Hash C5C0B97748E89DF5FB7722AE360A1950FF70E07D37B615638E8B6696C726D6EF

MIME-Type application/pdf

Domestic Attachments

1) Attach an 8.5"x11", reproduced portion of the most current and original USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map(s) that meets the 1:24,000 scale.

[File Properties]

File Name MAP USGS map.pdf

Hash 5578405D35F501945E5EC9A089BDCD780668482B6AE68C8BC4FC885E1DC72474

MIME-Type application/pdf

2) I confirm that all required sections of Technical Report 1.0 are

complete and will be included in the Technical Attachment.

2.1) I confirm that Worksheet 2.0 (Receiving Waters) is complete and

included in the Technical Attachment.

2.2) Are you planning to include Worksheet 2.1 (Stream Physical

Characteristics) in the Technical Attachment?

2.3) Are you planning to include Worksheet 4.0 (Pollutant Analyses

Requirements) in the Technical Attachment?

2.4) Are you planning to include Worksheet 5.0 (Toxicity Testing

Requirements) in the Technical Attachment?

2.5) I confirm that Worksheet 6.0 (Industrial Waste Contribution) is

complete and included in the Technical Attachment.

2.6) Are you planning to include Worksheet 7.0 (Class V Injection Well

Inventory/Authorization Form) in the Technical Attachment?

2.7) Technical Attachment

[File Properties]

File Name TECH_10054_MUNI_2024 submittal.docx

Hash F6F4A422F65FCACC36AE60755CEC4AF94AAC4D3F4FACDDD5A6E1484434BE07DE

MIME-Type application/vnd.openxmlformats-

officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

No

3) Buffer Zone Map

[File Properties]

File Name BUFF_ZM_Buffer Zone Map.pdf

Hash E18EEB52CBF2BECD764E04741E2697209C8176B08B0018C18090872090442DB8

MIME-Type application/pdf

4) Flow Diagram

[File Properties]

File Name FLDIA_25004558-CD-CLS-PROCESS FLOW

DIAGRAM.pdf

Hash 5652DB8C8E99C7ABA286BD07FE06D58B0A787304D0701926B730567F0A3EC36C

MIME-Type application/pdf

5) Site Drawing

[File Properties]

File Name SITEDR_25004558.001A City of Kennedy-WWTP

Permit Renewal BASE-83S-REV.pdf

Hash 06521CCF037DFCBC05B13F55A16F53CAD55EFCB4E02B95A5109B7799A1486811

MIME-Type application/pdf

6) Design Calculations

[File Properties]

File Name DES_CAL_No design changes .docx

Hash 19F21E89F659C4AE8394233F88BCA8CA652216828A81A2AA1974568231F60FA0

MIME-Type application/vnd.openxmlformats-

officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

7) Solids Management Plan

8) Water Balance

9) Other Attachments

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Core Data Form Completed.pdf

Hash FBAD9F477694DFB7C74C73BD86FEFFB05989109E6B657BEB9BEE270155BA10DE

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Soil Analysis (2).pdf

Hash 2E14C9695572ECDDEB5A320840BD727DBB7A821C35AD52FD46870A6DF4B5A8EC

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER Effluent Monitoring Data.pdf

Hash 6BC2083A593DA5D8A295AC96D59B95150B3C24069FC1E29144E465730FA3DB53

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Soil Analysis.pdf

Hash CFBEF8DEC3481F536FEDCE33F1BC9671EF068AFC05D8E012E9B297A640259285

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Address_chart.xlsx

Hash 3F326AD6333C30E4994326052829D2E3E232859BBEF9CF2026D6BBD45731CA5C

MIME-Type application/vnd.openxmlformats-

officedocument.spreadsheetml.sheet

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Photo exhibit.pdf

Hash 16355627063CC3BE7EBA2042DB6D2AAAD614249461CCD788ABA7B8905E88581F

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Affected Landowner Information.pdf

Hash 2368C3439FD4639D85CCDB5AA03C704DB3597CB5FB034F78A245CD62EBDA8F36

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Site 8.5x11.pdf

Hash 79F93D2C44C03C4C028BC9D8F2398FC351243119B5548F479AB79DDCAA0CB5B8

MIME-Type application/pdf

[File Properties]

File Name OTHER_Lab accreditation.pdf

Hash F34E788C03D19189D3A4BB4BEA127ABF9BC6FA8D945A04FD9A48D28026D92D75

MIME-Type application/pdf

Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

- 1. I am Rudolfo Cortez, the owner of the STEERS account ER068379.
- 2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
- 3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
- 4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
- 5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
- 6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
- 7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
- 8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0010746001.
- 9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

OWNER Signature: Rudolfo Cortez OWNER

Customer Number: CN600528459

Legal Name: City of Kenedy

Account Number: ER068379

Signature IP Address: 70.129.26.158

Signature Date: 2025-07-24

Signature Hash: B00B978CB7E1FC3CD9302DED77B8AF09731EB233333337A87239B728E1DAC830
Form Hash Code at time of 1CF2FBA5897C96CB2DB5965C24DA6D13E3E86EF872ECE796D39067B212852DA3

Signature:

Fee Payment

Transaction by:	The application fee payment transaction was made by ER068379/Rudolfo Cortez
Paid by:	The application fee was paid by MELISSA GONZALEZ
Fee Amount:	\$2000.00
Paid Date:	The application fee was paid on 2025-07-24
Transaction/Voucher number:	The transaction number is 582EA000677747 and the voucher number is 776266

Submission

Reference Number:	The application reference number is 785419
Submitted by:	The application was submitted by ER068379/Rudolfo Cortez
Submitted Timestamp:	The application was submitted on 2025-07-24 at 09:44:21 CDT
Submitted From:	The application was submitted from IP address 70.129.26.158
Confirmation Number:	The confirmation number is 666788
Steers Version:	The STEERS version is 6.92
Permit Number:	The permit number is WQ0010746001

Additional Information

Application Creator: This account was created by Ricardo Reyes

TCEQ	Use	On	h
	036	•	٠,



TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)

USA

1 December	Cubasisai	on life the site of select	l da.a		avidad l						
		on (If other is checked					± pr «				
		tion or Authorization	•								
Renewal (Core Data	Form should be submi	tted with the rene	ewal form)			ther				
2. Customer l	2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)		· ·	follow this link to search 3. Regu			gulated Entity Ref	erence	Number (if is	ssued)	
CN 6005284	CN 500539450				I numbers in legistry**	RN 1	RN 102097839				
								-			
SECTION	N II:	<u>Customer</u>	Inform	<u>ation</u>	<u>l</u> .						
4. General Cu	stomer in	formation	5. Effective D	ate for Cu	ustomer Info	ormation	Updates (mm/dd/	уууу)			
New Custor			pdate to Custom				nge in Regulated Ent	ity Owne	ership	-	
Change in Le	egal Name (Verifiable with the Te	xas Secretary of S	tate or Tex	as Comptroll	er of Public	: Accounts)				
1		bmitted here may		omatical	ly based on	what is c	urrent and active	with th	e Texas Secr	etary of State	
(SOS) or Texa	s Comptro	oller of Public Accou	ints (CPA).							To be made of Ob	
6. Customer I	egal Nam	e (If an individual, pri	nt last name first	: eg: Doe, J	lohn)		If new Customer, e	enter pre	evious Custom	er below:	
City of Kenedy			2.7				з В				
7. TX SOS/CP	A Filing N	umber	8. TX State Ta	X State Tax ID (11 digits)			9. Federal Tax ID		10. DUNS Number (if		
×			17460013859		,	(9 digits)	applicable)				
							746001385				
11. Type of C	ustomer:	Corpora	tion			Individ	 Individual Part		nership: General Limited		
	221 Type of customer.					Sole P	Sole Proprietorship Other:				
12. Number o	of Employ	ees					13. Independen	itly Ow	ned and Ope	erated?	
□ 0-20 ☑ 21-100 □ 101-250 □ 251-500 □ 501 and higher ☑ Yes □ No						□ No	No				
14. Customer	Role (Pro	posed or Actual) – as	it relates to the R	egulated Er	ntity listed on	this form.	Please check one of	the follo	wing	5-77	
⊠Owner □ Occupationa	al Licensee	Operator Responsible Pa		er & Opera CP/BSA App			Other:				
15. Mailing	303 W N	1ain St									
							×				
Address:	City	Kenedy		State	TX	ZIP	78119		ZIP + 4		

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 1 of 3

17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)

citymanager@kenedytx.gov

☐ Dam Safety	-	Districts	Edwards Aquifer		☐ Emissions Inventory Air		☐ Industrial Hazardous Wast	
Municipal Solid Waste New Source		OSSF		Petroleum St	orage Tank	⊠ PWS		
			☐ Title V Air ☐ Tir		Tires		Used Oil	
☐ Voluntary C	Voluntary Cleanup		ulture	Water Rights		Other:		
ECTION	I IV: Pr	eparer Inf	<u>formation</u>					
40. Name: Isael Martinez				41. Title: Public Works Director				
42. Telephone	Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail	Address			
830) 299-5193			(830) 583-2063 pwdirector@kenedytx.gov					
6. By my signatur	e below, I certify						e, and that I have signature authori entified in field 39.	
Company:	Ompany: City of Kenedy			Job Title:	City Mana	City Manager		
Name (In Print):	Melissa G	Gonzalez	zalez				(830) 400- 9327	
Signature: Mul Dal CPM						Date:	7/8/25	
			001				, ,	

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this

TCEQ-10400 (11/22) Page 3 of 3



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

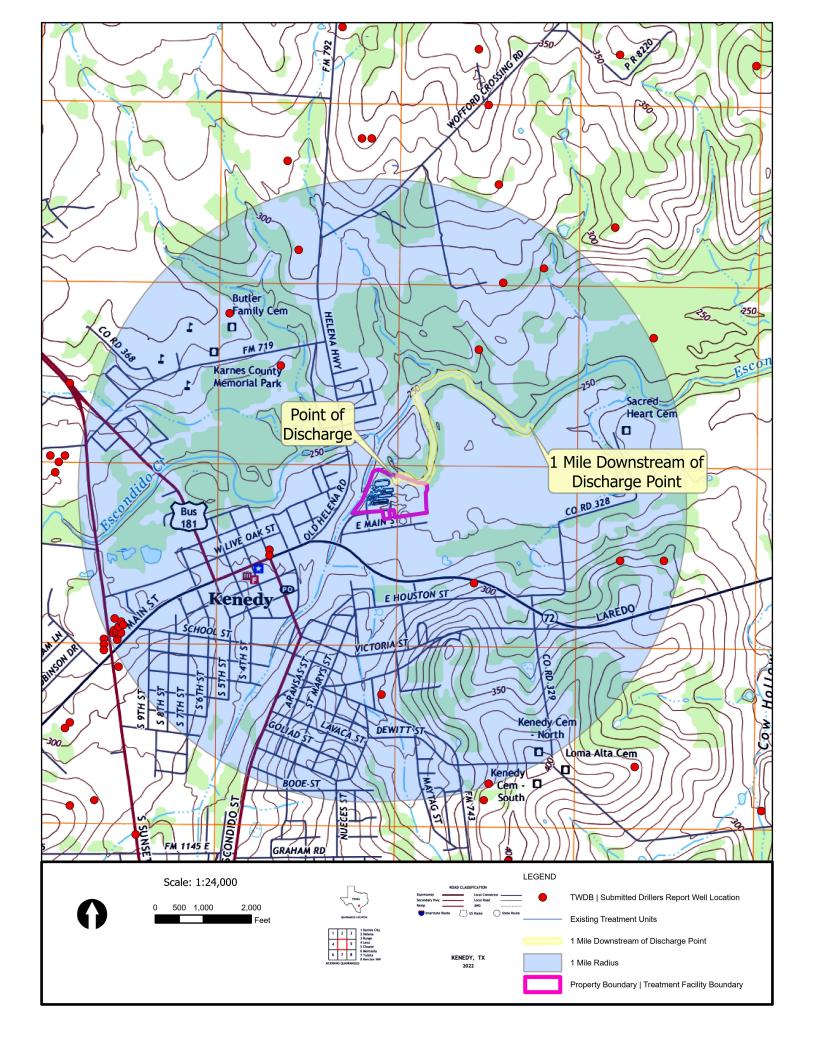
SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

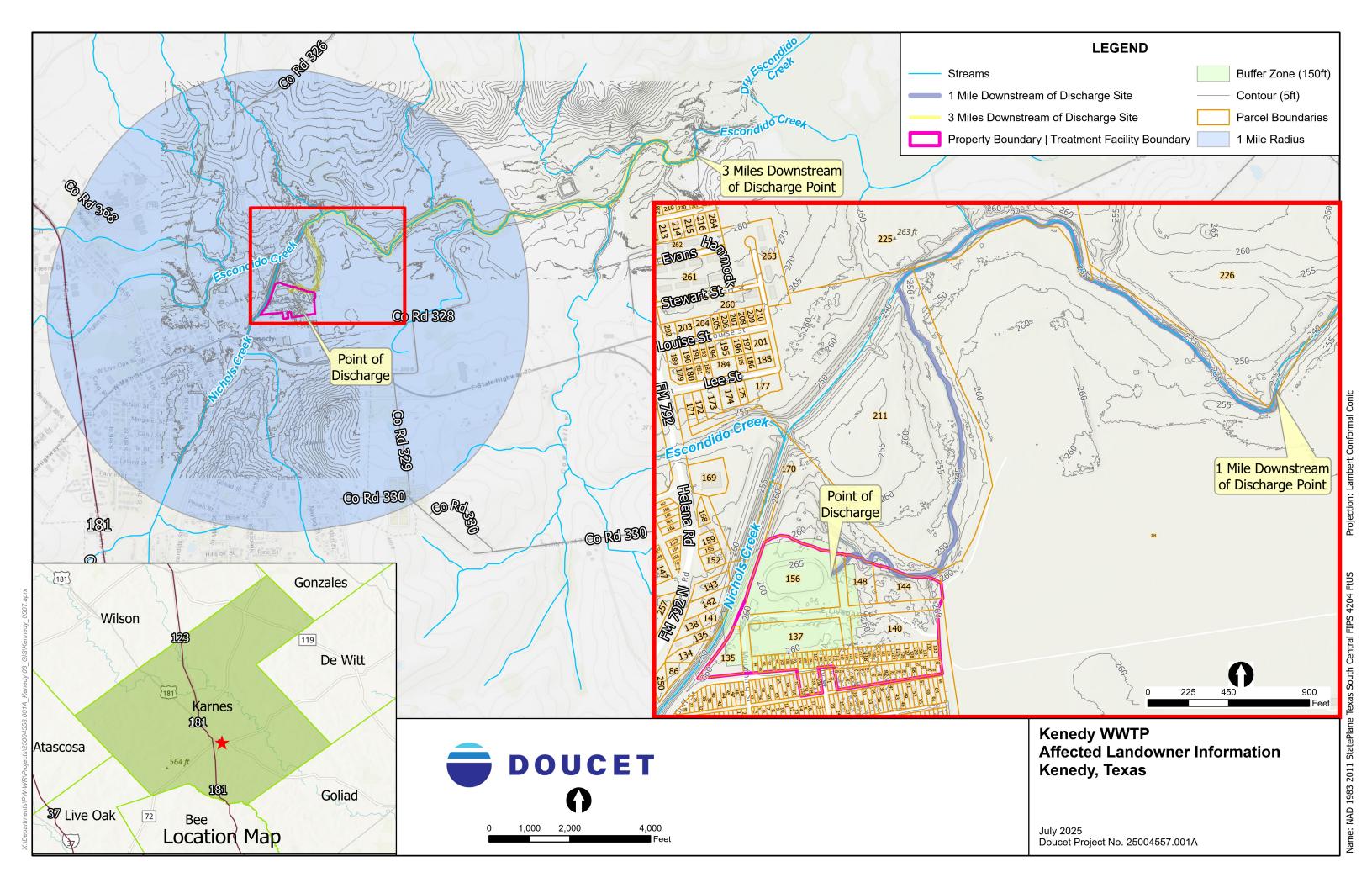
DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

The City of Kenedy (CN600528459) operates the City of Kenedy Wastewater Treatment Facility (RN102097839), a municipal wastewater treatment plant with a maximum output of 1.5 MGD. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process and the treatment units include a bar screen, an aeration basin, final clarifiers, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber. The facility is located at One Mourning Street, in Kenedy, Karnes County, Texas 78119. The City of Kenedy is renewing its permit to operate the existing wastewater treatment facility.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain E. coli and solids. Process wastewater will be treated by natural biological processes and chlorine to prevent contamination of Escondido creek.





DIAZ FRANK (EST) (LINDA)

201 LEE ST

1 KENEDY, TX 78119

RODRIGUEZ EVINIA (PADRON)

306 W LIVEOAK

3 KENEDY, TX 78119

TYRONE WILLIE LIFE INT

505 E MAIN

4 KENEDY, TX 78119

TYRONE-WILLIAMS LINDA J

428 E MAIN ST

6 KENEDY, TX 78119

MUNOZ RUBY

512 E MAIN

8 KENEDY, TX 78119

SANTELLANA AND SONS LLC

513 MILAM ST

11 BEEVILLE, TX 78102

SCHULZ WEBRE INC

P O BOX 428

13 KYLE, TX 78640

KENEDY ISD

401 HWY 719

16 KENEDY, TX 78119

MARTINEZ DIANA & RICO LUPE

132 BLUEBONNET DR

18 KENEDY, TX 78119

KARNES COUNTY TRUSTEE

200 E CALVERT AVE STE 3

19 KARNES CITY, TX 78118

BERGARA MARIA A

310 17TH STREET NORTH

23 TEXAS CITY, TX 77590

MEJIA KRISTY

103 SUMMERTIME DR

30 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216

MEJIA NATALIA

619 E MAIN

34 KENEDY, TX 78119

BERGARA JOSE

4530 N RAILROAD AVE

37 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563

GONZALES ANGELITA M 20115 YOSEMITE FALLS DR

38 TOMBALL, TX 77375

BARRIENTEZ GLORIA

631 E MAIN

41 KENEDY, TX 78119

GONZALES ANGELITA M

20115 YOSEMITE FALLS DR

42 TOMBALL, TX 77375

KARNES COUNTY

KARNES COUNTY COURTHOUSE

44 KARNES CITY, TX 78118

HERNANDEZ NATALIE M & DARRELL W

203 MOURNING ST

48 KENEDY, TX 78119

HINOJOSA SANTIAGO JR (EST)

637 E MAIN

51 KENEDY, TX 78119

CASAREZ RUDOLFO JR

405 W MAIN ST

53 KENEDY, TX 78119

HINOJOSA EVA

639 E MAIN ST

57 KENEDY, TX 78119

HINOJOSA JOEY & TIFFANY

641 E MAIN

64 KENEDY, TX 78119

FITZGERALD INVESTMENTS

512 LAVACA ST

65 CUERO, TX 77954

SCHENDEL PATRICIA

PO BOX 68

71 GILLETT, TX 78116

LOPEZ BONEFASIA S

3802 DOLPHIN LN

86 LA PORTE, TX 77571

ALVARADO GERALDO (EST)

330 HELENA RD

134 KENEDY, TX 78119

ALVARADO GERALDO (EST)

330 HELENA RD

136 KENEDY, TX 78119

HERNANDEZ PORFIRIO

1411 DRIFTWOOD RIDGE

138 SPRING BRANCH, TX 78070

CHURCH KENEDY

UNIFIED PENTECOSTAL

139 KENEDY, TX 78119

CRUCES MOISES JR

425 E DAILEY ST

145 KENEDY, TX 78119

VILLARREAL JACINTO III

PO BOX 344

149 KENEDY, TX 78119

KENEDY ISD

401 HWY 719

151 KENEDY, TX 78119

ZEPEDA CRISTINA P

511 SMITH LOT 2

152 PASADENA, TX 77504

DELOSSANTOS MANUEL & SYLVIA

P O BOX 566

154 KENEDY, TX 78119

PEREZ GELACIO MARIN LIFE INT

510 HELENA HWY

155 KENEDY, TX 78119

RODRIGUEZ PABLO

515 HELENA RD

157 KENEDY, TX 78119

GARCIA RODOLFO B

309 WALLACE ST

158 KENEDY, TX 78119

GONZALES TELESFORO C

516 HELENA HWY

159 KENEDY, TX 78119

GARCIA RODOLFO B

309 WALLACE ST

160 KENEDY, TX 78119

LONGORIA IRMA D

7306 CHIMNEY BLUFF

161 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78250

ZAMBRANO TEODORA

PO BOX 1562

162 EDCOUCH, TX 78538

AMERICAN G I FORUM

308 N 4TH

164 KENEDY, TX 78119

AMERICAN G I FORUM

308 N 4TH

165 KENEDY, TX 78119

RAMON CHARLES

2301 SAN FERNANDO ST

168 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207

HUERTA OFELIA (EST)&

208 LEE ST

171 KENEDY, TX 78119

DAVILA E G & EDUVIGEN LIFE INT

208 LEE ST

172 KENEDY, TX 78119

DIAZ JUAN B

PO BOX 185

173 KENEDY, TX 78119

MARTINEZ MARTIN

515 RIDGECREST

174 PORT LAVACA, TX 77979

FARIAS ESMILDO ETAL

P O BOX 593

175 KENEDY, TX 78119

LOPEZ VALENTIN G

142 ROBINHOOD

177 KENEDY, TX 78119

DIAZ FRANK (EST) & LINDA

201 LEE ST

179 KENEDY, TX 78119

DIAZ AMBROSIO

515 RIDGECREST

181 PORT LAVACA, TX 78119

VASQUEZ MARIA

219 LEE ST

184 KENEDY, TX 78119

RIVAS JOSE SOCORRO

225 LEE ST

185 KENEDY, TX 78119

MEDRANO ELISA

2613 EAST CORNELL ST

186 LUBBOCK, TX 79403

HINOJOSA RAMON L III LIFE INT

125 LEE ST

188 KENEDY, TX 78119

ROMERO JAVIER & CYNTHIA

706 HELENA RD

189 KENEDY, TX 78119

REYES CARLOS P & IRMA J

POBOX64

190 KENEDY, TX 78119

DIAZ SAMUEL

1240 SAN ANGELO ST

191 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78201

REYES IRMA J & CARLOS P

POBOX64

193 KENEDY, TX 78119

LAKE CARROL W & JAN

P O BOX 1863

194 KENEDY, TX 78119

REYES CARLOS P & IRMA J

POBOX64

195 KENEDY, TX 78119

RIOJAS ROBERT JR

P O BOX 524

196 KENEDY, TX 78119

MONSIVAIS DIANA (EST)

213 LOUISE ST

197 KENEDY, TX 78119

CEMETERY KENEDY

JOE B ADKINS PRES

198 KENEDY, TX 78119

CEMETERY KENEDY

SACRED HEART CEMETERY #1

199 KENEDY, TX 78119

DAVILA MICHAEL LEE

17430 COLONY CREEK DR

201 SPRING, TX 77379

BACKE CAROLE

804 HELENA RD

202 KENEDY, TX 78119

FUENTES JUANITA FLORES

204 LOUISE ST

203 KENEDY, TX 78119

PEDRAZA DORA

207 LOUISE

204 KENEDY, TX 78119

DIAZ SAMUEL B & MARIA

1240 SAN ANGELO ST

205 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78201

MONSIVAIS DIANA C (EST)

213 LOUISE ST

206 KENEDY, TX 78119

MONSIVAIS DIANA (EST)

213 LOUISE ST

207 KENEDY, TX 78119

GARCIA MATILDA

222 LOUISE ST

208 KENEDY, TX 78119

MARTINEZ MARIANA (EST)

203 WRIGHT AVE

209 SCHERTZ, TX 78154

SALINAS ROBERTO P & ALICIA M

531 W PETALUMA BLVD

210 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78221

CITY OF KENEDY

303 W MAIN

211 KENEDY, TX

LOPEZ MAGDELENA LIFE INT

102 WOODHAVEN

212 KENEDY, TX 78119

SHARON PETERS REAL ESTATE INC

603 MUSTANG LANE

213 SAN MARCOS, TX 78666

PEREZ TOMAS G

P O BOX 621

214 KENEDY, TX 78119

HINOJOSA ANITA

108 WOODHAVEN

215 KENEDY, TX 78119

KOTZUR JOHNNY J

112 WOODHAVEN

216 KENEDY, TX 78119

PERKINS WARD T (EST)

101 WOODHAVEN DR

217 KENEDY, TX 78119

MAYES JUSTIN M

6449 COUNTY RD 211

218 HOBSON, TX 78117

AGUERO ALBERT ERIC

105 WOODHAVEN ST

219 KENEDY, TX 78119

AGUERO ALBERT ERIC

105 WOODHAVEN ST

220 KENEDY, TX 78119

RYAN CHARLTON

109 WOODHAVEN ST

221 KENEDY, TX 78119

RYAN CHARLTON

109 WOODHAVEN ST

222 KENEDY, TX 78119

MORRIS FAMILY VENTURES LTD

23912 HAYNIE FLAT RD

223 SPICEWOOD, TX 78669

SMOLIK JERRY S

1010 E LINDEN ST

225 ROCKPORT, TX 78382

Y-\Denertmente\D\\/\\\D\Droiote\D\O\\500





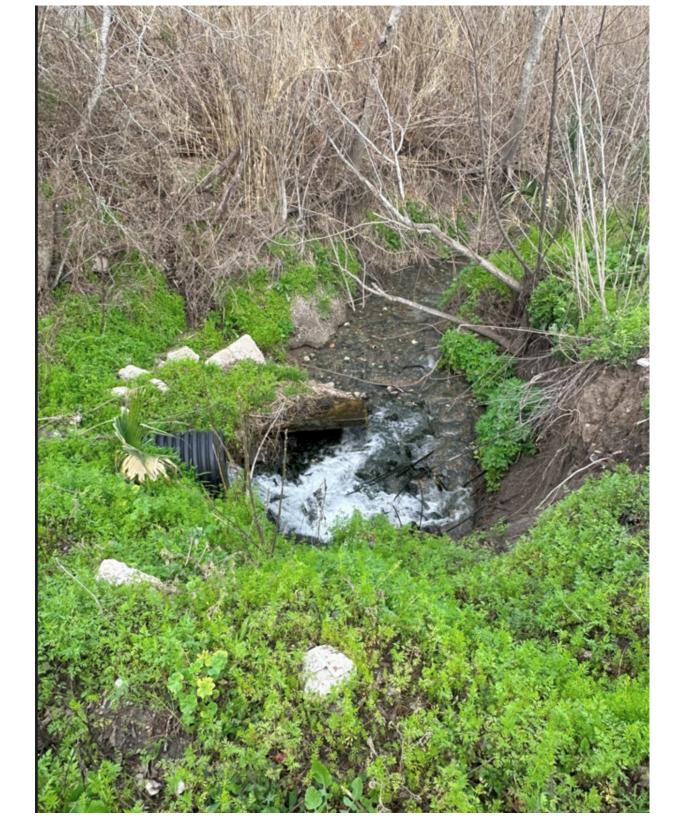














TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

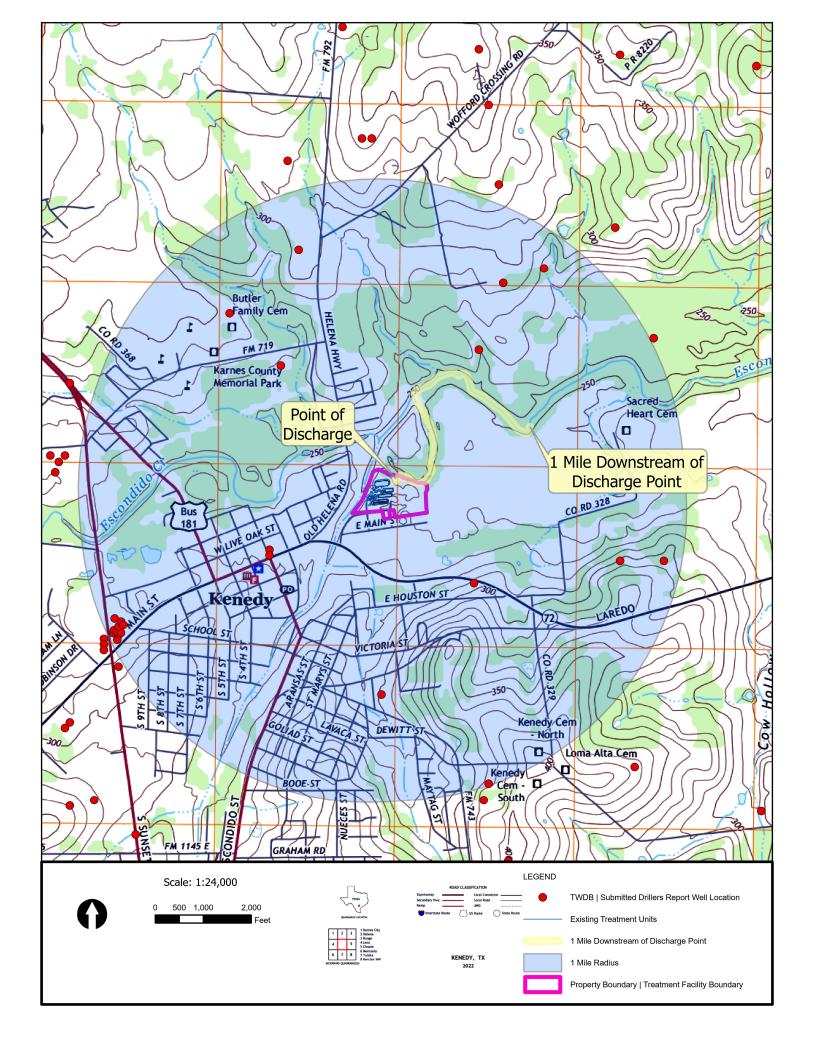
TOPO LICE ONLY.	
TCEQ USE ONLY: Application type:RenewalMajor Ame	andment Minor Amendment New
County:	
Admin Complete Date:	
Agency Receiving SPIF:	
Texas Historical Commission	U.S. Fish and Wildlife
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	
reas ranks and whome Department	0.5. Army corps of Liighteers
This form applies to TPDES permit applications	s only. (Instructions, Page 53)
Complete this form as a separate document. TCE our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are n is needed, we will contact you to provide the info each item completely.	not completely addressed or further information
Do not refer to your response to any item in the attachment for this form separately from the Adrapplication will not be declared administratively completed in its entirety including all attachment may be directed to the Water Quality Division's A email at	

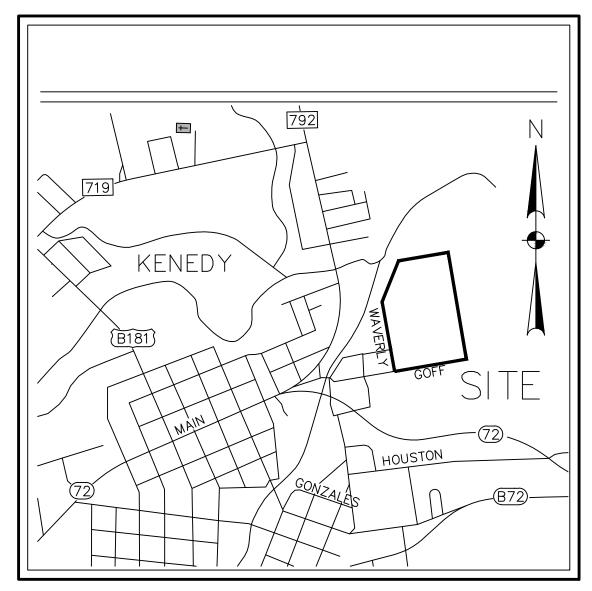
		(Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.
		nd Last Name: <u>John R. Clark</u> Itial (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): <u>P.E.</u>
		Director of Public Works & Water Resources
		g Address: <u>927 East Sonterra Boulevard, Suite 107</u>
		rate, Zip Code: <u>San Antonio, Texas 78258</u>
	Phone	No.: <u>210-469-4564</u> Ext.: Fax No.:
	E-mail	Address: <u>ROClark@kleinfelder.com</u>
2.	List the	e county in which the facility is located: <u>Karnes County</u>
3.	please	property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, list the owner of the property. f Kenedy
	City C	T Kelledy
4.		e a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow
		ent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of rge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify
		ssified segment number.
		ffluent discharge point is between Escondido Creek and Nichols Creek, also known as ent number 1901A of the San Antonio River Basin.
5.	plotted route f	provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is ed in addition to the map in the administrative report).
	Provid	e original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.
	Does y	our project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.
	\boxtimes	Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
		Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
	\boxtimes	Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
		Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
		Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features
00		

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to

answer specific questions about the property.

	☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands
1.	List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):
	Surface acres impacted 1.19 Ac., max depth of excavation is 4 ft, max depth of fill is 7 ft, site not in recharge zone of Gulf Coast Aquifer (TWDB Gulf Coast Recharge Report)
2.	Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:
	The site is currently developed with very few trees and scattered patches of grass.
	HE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR MENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS
3.	List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:
4.	Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.





VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE



PROJECT: KENEDY WWTP CLOSURE PLAN

TITLE: VICINITY MAP

PLOTTED: Jul 17, 2025 - 4:29pm





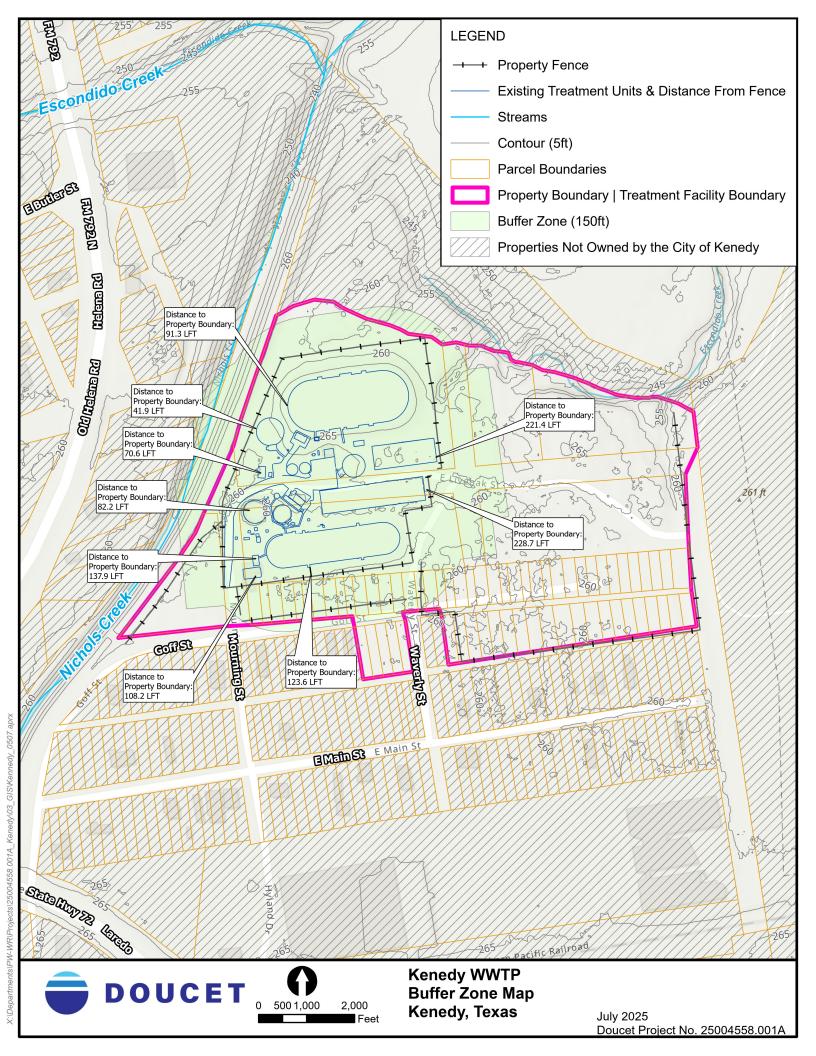












THE TONMENTAL OUR LAND

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 42)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 1.5

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 4.37

Estimated construction start date: 12/1/25
Estimated waste disposal start date: 12/1/25

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 1.5

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>4.37</u>

Estimated construction start date: na

Estimated waste disposal start date: na

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 1.5

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 4.37

Estimated construction start date: na

Estimated waste disposal start date: na

D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: 1973

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 42)

A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of** *each phase* **must be provided**.

The existing municipal wastewater treatment facility employs an activated sludge process and receives influent from the City of Kenedy and the John B. Connally Unit via 12-inch and 15-inch wastewater lines. Upon arrival, the wastewater passes through a bar screen into a wet well (lift station) and is then pumped to the main headworks located on the north side of the site. From the headworks, the flow enters the aeration basin, where biological treatment occurs. The treated wastewater then moves to a splitter structure, which distributes the flow between two clarifiers (52-foot and 62-foot diameters). The majority of the resulting sludge is directed to a belt filter press for dewatering, while a portion is returned to the aeration basin as return activated sludge (RAS). The belt press separates liquids from solids; the liquids are recirculated to the clarifiers, and the dewatered solids are transported to the Second Nature sludge disposal site. Effluent from the clarifiers proceeds to the chlorine contact chambers for disinfection. Sulfur dioxide (SO2) is then added to neutralize residual chlorine before the treated effluent is discharged into Escondido Creek via the permitted outfall.

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) of each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
Headworks	2	13'x5'x14' & 27'x16'x
Aeration basin	1	257'x113'x20'
Splitter structure	1	12'x9.5'x12'
Clarifiers	2	52'x10' & 52'x16'
Contact chamber	2	47.33'x15.33'x10' & 17'x27'x10'
Belt press	1	

C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 43)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

• Latitude: <u>28.822985</u>

• Longitude: <u>-97.841925</u>

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

Latitude: N/ALongitude: N/A

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

• The boundaries of the treatment facility;

The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Provide the name and a description of the area served by the treatment facility.
The treatment facility treats all the wastewater within the City of Kenedy and the John B. Connally Unit.

The treatment facility treats all the wastewater within the City of Kenedy and the John B. Connally Unit.

Collection System Information **for wastewater TPDES permits only**: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.**

Collection System Information

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
		Choose an item.	

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 44)			
Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?			
□ Yes ⊠ No			
If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?			
□ Yes □ No			
If yes, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.			
Click to enter text.			

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 44)
Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.
The purpose of the closure plan is to remove one section of abandoned sludge drying beds and an abandoned aeration basin. The closure plan is pending approval.
Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 44)
For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.
A. Summary transmittal
Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: 1973, 1992, 1999, 2002, 2006,
Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a <i>requirement or provision</i> pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.
N/A
B. Buffer zones
Have the buffer zone requirements been met?
✓ Yes □ No
Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of

the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the

buffer zones.

	W	WTP buffer zone map submitted 7/15/2015
C.	Ot!	her actions required by the current permit
	Do sul	es the <i>Other Requirements</i> or <i>Special Provisions</i> section in the existing permit require omission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include tification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.
		⊠ Yes □ No
	-	ves, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the additions of an Other Requirement or Special Provision.
		ritten confirmation of construction completion must be submitted no later than 45 days prior to the heduled completion date, using Form 20007.
D.		it and grease treatment
	1.	Acceptance of grit and grease waste
		Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?
		⊠ Yes □ No
		If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.
	2.	Grit and grease processing
		Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.
		Click to enter text.
	3₋	Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit

disposal?

		□ Yes ⊠ No
		If No , contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.
		Describe the method of grit disposal.
		Click to enter text.
	4.	Grease and decanted liquid disposal
		Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.
		Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.
		Click to enter text.
Е.	Sto	ormwater management
E.		ormwater management Applicability
Е.		<u> </u>
Е.		Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.		Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.		Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.		Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase? ☐ Yes ☐ No Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403? ☐ Yes ☐ No If no to both of the above, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received. MSGP coverage
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase? Yes □ No Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403? Yes □ No If no to both of the above, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received. MSGP coverage Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000? Yes □ No If yes, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other
E.	1.	Applicability Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

3.	Conditional exclusion
	Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:
	Click to enter text.
4.	Existing coverage in individual permit
	Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes , provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.
	Click to enter text.
5.	Zero stormwater discharge
	Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.
	Click to enter text.
	Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an
	individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

		□ Yes ⊠ No
		If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.
		Click to enter text.
		Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.
F.	Dis	scharges to the Lake Houston Watershed
	Do	es the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?
		□ Yes ⊠ No
	-	ves, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions. ck to enter text.
G.	Ot	her wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste
	1.	Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs
		Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?
		□ Yes ⊠ No
		If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.
		In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an
		estimate of the BOD5 concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD5 concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
		Click to enter text.
		Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.
	2.	Acceptance of septic waste
		Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?
		□ Yes ⊠ No

]	If yes , does the facility have a Type V processing unit?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
]	If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
;]	If yes to any of the above, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD_5 concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD_5 concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
	Click to enter text.
	Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.
	Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)
	Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
1	If yes, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.
	Click to enter text.
Section	on 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 49)
Is the f	Facility in operation?
\boxtimes	Yes □ No
If no, t	his section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. *Wastewater treatment facilities* complete Table 1.0(2). *Water treatment facilities* discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table1.0(2) - Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD ₅ , mg/l	10 (167)	25		Comp.	
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	15 (250)	40		Comp.	
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	3 (50)	10		Comp.	
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l					
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l					
Sulfate, mg/l					
Chloride, mg/l					
Total Phosphorus, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l					
Chlorine Residual, mg/l					
E.coli (CFU/100ml) freshwater	126	399		Grab	
Entercocci (CFU/100ml) saltwater					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
Electrical Conductivity, µmohs/cm, †					
Oil & Grease, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃)*, mg/l					

^{*}TPDES permits only

Table 1.0(3) - Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO ₃), mg/l					

[†]TLAP permits only

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 49)

Facility Operator Name: Mark Garcia

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR B

Facility Operator's License Number: WW0032913

Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 50)

A. WWTP's Sewage Sludge or Biosolids Management Facility Type

Che	Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance				
\boxtimes	Design flow>= 1 MGD				
	Serves >= 10,000 people				
	Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)				
\boxtimes	Biosolids generator				
	Biosolids end user – land application (onsite)				
	Biosolids end user - surface disposal (onsite)				
	Biosolids end user – incinerator (onsite)				

B. WWTP's Sewage Sludge or Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

\boxtimes	Aerobic Digestion
\boxtimes	Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)
	Lower Temperature Composting
	Lime Stabilization
	Higher Temperature Composting
	Heat Drying
	Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
	Beta Ray Irradiation
	Gamma Ray Irradiation
	Pasteurization
\boxtimes	Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
\boxtimes	Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
	Sludge Lagoon
	Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
	Long Term Storage (>= 2 years)

Methane or Biogas Recovery

Other frequincing frequency is a first to chief to.		Other Treatment Process:	Click t	o enter	text
---	--	--------------------------	---------	---------	------

C. Sewage Sludge or Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* sewage sludge or biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all sewage sludge or biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

Biosolids Management

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Distribution & Marketing- Composting	Off-site Third-Party Handler or Preparer	Bulk		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): Click to enter text.

D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: <u>Second Nature</u>

TCEQ permit or registration number: <u>42044</u> County where disposal site is located: <u>Bexar</u>

E. Transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): Truck

Name of the hauler: K-3 Resources LP Hauler registration number: <u>22430</u>

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid 🗆	semi-liquid \square	semi-solid ⊠	solid □
----------	-----------------------	--------------	---------

Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 52)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of biosolids for beneficial use?

□ Yes ⊠ No

	If yes , are you requesting to continue this author beneficial use?	izati	on to la	nd app	oly biosolids for	
	□ Yes □ No					
	If yes, is the completed Application for Permit for (TCEQ Form No. 10451) attached to this permit a details)?				_	dge
	□ Yes □ No					
B.	. Sludge processing authorization					
	Does the existing permit include authorization fo storage or disposal options?	r any	y of the	follow	ing sludge processi	ng,
	Sludge Composting		Yes	\boxtimes	No	
	Marketing and Distribution of Biosolids		Yes	\boxtimes	No	
	Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill		Yes	\boxtimes	No	
	Temporary storage in sludge lagoons		Yes	\boxtimes	No	
	If yes to any of the above sludge options and the authorization, is the completed Domestic Waster Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056) attach ☐ Yes ☐ No	vate	r Permi	t Appli	ication: Sewage Slu	
Se	Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Ins	tru	ctions	Page	2 53)	
	Ooes this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?					
	□ Yes ⊠ No					
If	yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no,	proc	eed to S	Section	12.	
A.	Location information					
	The following maps are required to be submitted provide the Attachment Number.	as p	art of t	he app	lication. For each m	ap,
	 Original General Highway (County) Map: 					
	Attachment: Click to enter text.					
	 USDA Natural Resources Conservation Servation 	vice S	Soil Ma _l) :		
	Attachment: Click to enter text.					
	 Federal Emergency Management Map: 					
	Attachment: Click to enter text.					
	• Site map:					
	Attachment: Click to enter text.					
	Discuss in a description if any of the following exapply.	ist w	vithin th	ne lago	on area. Check all t	hat
	☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency	floo	d plain			
	☐ Soils with flooding classification					

Overlap an unstable area					
Wetlands					
Located less than 60 meters from a fault					
None of the above					
Attachment: Click to enter text.					
If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:					
k to enter text.					
)					

B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0.*

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: Click to enter text.

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: Click to enter text.

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: Click to enter text.

Phosphorus, mg/kg: Click to enter text.

Potassium, mg/kg: Click to enter text.

pH, standard units: Click to enter text.

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: Click to enter text.

Arsenic: Click to enter text.

Cadmium: Click to enter text.

Chromium: Click to enter text.

Copper: Click to enter text.

Lead: Click to enter text.

Mercury: Click to enter text.

Molybdenum: Click to enter text.

Nickel: Click to enter text.

Selenium: Click to enter text.

Zinc: Click to enter text.

Total PCBs: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): Click to enter text.

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: Click to enter text.

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: Click to enter text.

C.	Liner information
	Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of $1x10^{-7}$ cm/sec?
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.
	Click to enter text.
D.	Site development plan
	Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):
	Click to enter text.
	Attach the following documents to the application.
	 Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	• Copy of the closure plan
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	 Copy of deed recordation for the site
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	• Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	 Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	 Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
E.	Groundwater monitoring
	Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the
	sludge lagoon(s)?
	□ Yes □ No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 54)

A. Additional authorizations
Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?
⊠ Yes □ No
If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:
R10746001, R10746001A, and R10746001B
B. Permittee enforcement status
Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?
□ Yes ⊠ No
Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?
□ Yes ⊠ No
If yes to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:
Click to enter text.

Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)

A. RCRA hazardous wastes

		,	waste?	
	Yes	\boxtimes	No	
Remediation activity wastewater				

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

□ Yes ⊠ No

B.

C. Details about wastes received

If yes to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 55)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25*, *Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - o periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - o located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - o performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

Signature:
Date:

Title: Click to enter text.

Printed Name: Click to enter text.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment major applications.

Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 56)

٨	Justification	of.	normit	nood
A.	Justincation	ΟI	регищ	neeu

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

	Click to enter text.
В.	Regionalization of facilities
	For additional guidance, please review <u>TCEQ's Regionalization Policy for Wastewater Treatment</u> ¹ .
	Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domesti wastewater treatment facilities:
	1. Municipally incorporated areas
	If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.
	Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?
	□ Yes □ No □ Not Applicable
	If yes, within the city limits of: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	If yes, attach correspondence from the city.
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
	2. Utility CCN areas
	Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?
	□ Yes □ No

¹ https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/tceq-regionalization-for-wastewater

If yes, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
3. Nearby WWTPs or collection systems
Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?
□ Yes □ No
If yes, attach a list of these facilities and collection systems that includes each permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities and collection systems.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
If yes, attach proof of mailing a request for service to each facility and collection system, the letters requesting service, and correspondence from each facility and collection system.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
If the facility or collection system agrees to provide service, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the facility or collection system versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Section 2. Proposed Organic Loading (Instructions Page 58)
Is this facility in operation?
□ Yes □ No
If no, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.
If yes, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading
A. Current organic loading
Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): Click to enter text.
Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD ₅ Concentration in mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD ₅ conc. X 8.34): $\underline{\text{Click}}$ to enter text.
Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD ₅ concentration.
Click to enter text.

B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) - Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision		
Trailer park - transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources		
AVERAGE BOD ₅ from all sources		

Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 58)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: Click to enter text.

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Other: Click to enter text.

B.	Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality
	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Total Phosphorus, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Other: Click to enter text.
C.	Final Phase Design Effluent Quality
	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Total Phosphorus, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: Click to enter text.
	Other: Click to enter text.
D.	Disinfection Method
	Identify the proposed method of disinfection.
	☐ Chlorine: Click to enter text. mg/l after Click to enter text. minutes detention time
	at peak flow
	Dechlorination process: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	☐ Ultraviolet Light: <u>Click to enter text.</u> seconds contact time at peak flow
	□ Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Se	ction 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 58)
	each design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the
	tructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.
	Attachment: Click to enter text.
So	ction 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 59)
36	ction 3. Facility Site (instructions rage 39)
A.	100-year floodplain
	Will the proposed facilities be located <u>above</u> the 100-year frequency flood level?
	□ Yes □ No
	If no , describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.
	Click to enter text.

	Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.				
	Click to enter text.				
	For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?				
	□ Yes □ No				
	If yes , has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?				
	□ Yes □ No				
	If yes, provide the permit number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>				
	If no, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps: Click to enter text.				
B.	Wind rose				
	Attach a wind rose: <u>Click to enter text.</u>				
Se	ection 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal				
	(Instructions Page 59)				
A.	Beneficial use authorization				
	Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?				
	□ Yes □ No				
	If yes, attach the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451) : Click to enter text.				
B.	Sludge processing authorization				
	Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:				
	□ Sludge Composting				
	□ Marketing and Distribution of sludge				
	□ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill				
	If any of the above, sludge options are selected, attach the completed Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056): Click to enter text.				
Se	ection 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 60)				

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities

- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 63)
Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge? — Yes No
If no , proceed it Section 2. If yes , provide the following:
Owner of the drinking water supply: Click to enter text.
Distance and direction to the intake: Click to enter text.
Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Attachment. Chek to enter text.
Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 63)
Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?
□ Yes ⊠ No
If no , proceed to Section 3. If yes , complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.
A. Receiving water outfall
Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: Click to enter text.
B. Oyster waters
Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?
□ Yes □ No
If yes, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).
Click to enter text.
C. Sea grasses
Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?
□ Yes □ No
If yes, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).
Click to enter text.

Section 3. **Classified Segments (Instructions Page 63)** Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment? Yes □ No **If yes**, this Worksheet is complete. **If no**, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet. Section 4. **Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 63)** Name of the immediate receiving waters: Escondido Creek A. Receiving water type Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters. Stream Freshwater Swamp or Marsh Lake or Pond Surface area, in acres: Click to enter text. Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: Click to enter text. Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet: Click to enter text. Man-made Channel or Ditch Open Bay Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh Other, specify: Click to enter text. **B.** Flow characteristics If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area downstream of the discharge (check one). Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses Perennial - normally flowing Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers). USGS flow records Historical observation by adjacent landowners Personal observation Other, specify: Click to enter text.

	List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.						
	Click	to enter text.					
D.	Downs	stream characteristics					
		receiving water characteristics charge (e.g., natural or man-made dam Yes 🏿 No	_	ithin three miles downstream of the ds, reservoirs, etc.)?			
		discuss how.					
		to enter text.					
E.	Provid	al dry weather characteristics be general observations of the water to enter text.	r body	during normal dry weather conditions.			
	Date a	nd time of observation: 4/16/2025 1	11:14 ar	n			
		e water body influenced by storm					
		Yes □ No					
Se	ection	5. General Characteristic Page 65)	cs of	the Waterbody (Instructions			
A.	Upstre	am influences					
		mmediate receiving water upstread aced by any of the following? Check		ne discharge or proposed discharge site at apply.			
		Oil field activities		Urban runoff			
		Upstream discharges		Agricultural runoff			
		Septic tanks		Other(s), specify: Click to enter text.			

C. Downstream perennial confluences

B. Waterbody uses Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply. Livestock watering Contact recreation Irrigation withdrawal Non-contact recreation **Fishing Navigation** Domestic water supply Industrial water supply Park activities Other(s), specify: Click to enter text. C. Waterbody aesthetics Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area. Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall.

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 65)				
Date of study: Click to enter text. Time of study: Click to enter text.				
Stream name: Click to enter text.				
Location: Click to enter text.				
Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).				
\square Perennial \square Intermittent with perennial pools				
Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 65)				
Number of stream bends that are well defined: Click to enter text.				
Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: Click to enter text.				
Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: Click to enter text.				
Number of riffles: Click to enter text.				
Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):				
□ Minor □ moderate □ severe				
Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.				
Click to enter text.				

Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

Stream type at transect	Transect location	Water surface	Stream depths (ft) at 4 to 10 points along each
Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.		width (ft)	transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			

Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 65)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: Click to enter text.

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: Click to enter text.

Number of lateral transects made: Click to enter text.

Average stream width, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average stream depth, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: Click to enter text.

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: Click to enter text.

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): Click to enter text.

Maximum pool depth, in feet: Click to enter text.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for renewal, new, and amendment permit applications.

Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 67) Section 1. Identify the method of land disposal: Surface application Subsurface application Irrigation Subsurface soils absorption Subsurface area drip dispersal system Drip irrigation system Evaporation Evapotranspiration beds

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number: Click to enter text.

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 67)

Other (describe in detail): Click to enter text.

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) - Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 67)

Table 3.0(2) – Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type

Attach a copy of licensed profess			red, signed, and seale	ed by a Texas
Attachment:	Click to enter to	ext.		
Section 4.	Flood and Ru	unoff Protectio	n (Instructions F	Page 67)
Is the land appli	cation site <u>withi</u>	<u>n</u> the 100-year freq	uency flood level?	
□ Yes □	No			
If yes , describe	how the site will	be protected from	inundation.	
Click to enter to	ext.			
Provide the sour	ce used to deter	mine the 100-year	frequency flood level:	
Click to enter to	ext.			
Provide a descripapplication site.	ption of tailwate	r controls and rain	fall run-on controls us	sed for the land
Click to enter to	ext.			

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 67)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment**: Click to enter text.

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 68)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment**: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) - Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 68)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: Click to enter text.
Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? Yes No
Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? \Box Yes \Box No
If yes, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.
Attachment: Click to enter text.

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 69)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note**: for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) - Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 70)

Is the facility in operation?

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

If yes, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) - Effluent Monitoring Data

Yes □ No

Date	30 Day Avg Flow MGD	BOD5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	рН	Chlorine Residual mg/l	Acres irrigated

corrective actions taken.		
Click to enter text.		

Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendment permit applications may be asked for this worksheet on a case by case basis.

Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 71)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres: Click to enter text.

Design application frequency:

hours/day Click to enter text. And days/week Click to enter text.

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%): Click to enter text.

maximum percent (%): Click to enter text.

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

Method of application: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

B. Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds: Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s), in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Depth of bed(s), in feet: Click to enter text.

Void ratio of soil in the beds: Click to enter text.

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Area used for application, in acres: Click to enter text. Slopes for application area, percent (%): Click to enter text. Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width: Click to enter text. Slope length, in feet: Click to enter text. Design BOD5 loading rate, in lbs BOD5/acre/day: Click to enter text. Design application frequency: hours/day: Click to enter text. And days/week: Click to enter text. Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to 30 TAC Chapter 217. Attachment: Click to enter text.

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 72)

Is the facility subject to 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer Rules?
□ Yes □ No
If yes , is the facility located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone?
□ Yes □ No
If yes, attach a geological report addressing potential recharge features.
Attachment: Click to enter text.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION **WORKSHEET 3.2: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT**

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **does not meet** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.

Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 73)
Identify the type of system:
☐ Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
□ Low Pressure Dosing
☐ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Application area, in acres: Click to enter text.
Area of drainfield, in square feet: Click to enter text.
Application rate, in gal/square foot/day: Click to enter text.
Depth to groundwater, in feet: Click to enter text.
Area of trench, in square feet: Click to enter text.
Dosing duration per area, in hours: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Number of beds: Click to enter text.
Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Click to enter text.
Infiltration rate, in inches/hour: Click to enter text.
Storage volume, in gallons: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Area of bed(s), in square feet: Click to enter text.
Soil Classification: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in $30\ TAC\ \S\ 309.20$, excluding the requirements of $\S\ 309.20\ b(3)(A)$ and (B) design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 73)
Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?
□ Yes □ No
Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?
□ Yes □ No
If yes to either question, the subsurface system may be prohibited by 30 TAC §213.8. Please

call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** subsurface area drip dispersal system permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **meets** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222*, *Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System*.

Se	ection 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 74)
Α.	Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility:
В.	<u>Click to enter text.</u> Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?
	□ Yes □ No
	If no , provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.
	Click to enter text.
C.	Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
D.	Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?
	□ Yes □ No
	If no , identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.
	Click to enter text.
Е.	Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
F.	Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?
	□ Yes □ No
	If no , identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.
	Click to enter text.

Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page

A.	Type of system					
	☐ Subsurface Drip Irrigation					
	□ Surface Drip Irrigation					
	□ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>					
B.	Irrigation operations					
	Application area, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>					
	Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: Click to enter text.					
	Average slope of the application area, percent (%): Click to enter text.					
	Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): Click to enter text.					
	Storage volume, in gallons: Click to enter text.					
	Major soil series: Click to enter text.					
	Depth to groundwater, in feet: Click to enter text.					
C.	Application rate					
	Is the facility located west of the boundary shown in <i>30 TAC § 222.83</i> and also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?					
	□ Yes □ No					
	If yes, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.					
	Is the facility located east of the boundary shown in <i>30 TAC § 222.83</i> or in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?					
	□ Yes □ No					
	If yes , the facility must use the formula in <i>30 TAC §222.83</i> to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.					
	Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?					
	□ Yes □ No					
	Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: Click to enter text.					
	Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>					
D.	Dosing information					
	Number of doses per day: Click to enter text.					
	Dosing duration per area, in hours: <u>Click to enter text.</u>					

Rest period between doses, in hours: Click to enter text.

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Click to enter text.

Number of zones: Click to enter text.
Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?
□ Yes □ No
If yes , provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 74)
A. Recharge feature plan
Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in 30 TAC §222.79.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
B. Soil evaluation
Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in 30 TAC §222.73.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
C. Site preparation plan
Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in 30 TAC §222.75.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
D. Soil sampling/testing
Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in 30 TAC §222.157.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 75)
A. Site location
Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?
□ Yes □ No
B. Flood map
Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the
floodway.
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 75)

S

A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?
□ Yes □ No
If yes, then attach the additional information required in 30 TAC § 222.81(c).
Attachment: Click to enter text.
Castion C. Edwards Agrifor (Instructions Dags 75)
Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 75)
A. Is the SADDS located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?
□ Yes □ No
B. Is the SADDS located over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?
□ Yes □ No
If yes to either question , then the SADDS may be prohibited by <i>30 TAC §213.8</i> . Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

B. Buffer variance request

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, facilities with an approved **pretreatment** program, or facilities classified as a **major** facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 76)

For pollutants	identified in	Table $4.0(1)$,	indicate	the type of	sample.
----------------	---------------	------------------	----------	-------------	---------

Grab □ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Click to enter text.

Table 4.0(1) - Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Epichlorohydrin				
Ethylbenzene				10
Ethylene Glycol				
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane				0.05
(Lindane)				
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol				1
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Methyl tert-butyl ether				
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

^(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

^(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

^(*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For 1	pollutants	identified	in	Tables	4.0(2)A-E	indicate	type	of	sample.
-------	------------	------------	----	---------------	-----------	----------	------	----	---------

Grab □ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Click to enter text.

Table 4.0(2)A - Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

^(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

^(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B - Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene				10
[1,3-Dichloropropene]				
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

Table 4.0(2)C - Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Table 4.0(2)D - Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azobenzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Fluorene				10
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (μg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

^{*} For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply. 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3 2,4,5-trichlorophenol Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4 hexachlorophene Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4 For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility. Click to enter text.

B.	Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin
	(TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

□ Yes □ No

If **yes**, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

Click to enter text.			

C.	If any of the compounds in Subsection A ${f or}$ B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.
	For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab □ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Click to enter text.

Table 4.0(2)F - Dioxin/Furan Compounds

Compound	Toxic Equivalenc y Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8 HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 5.0: TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a current operating design flow of **1.0 MGD** or **greater**, with an EPA-approved **pretreatment** program (or those required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. See Page 86 of the instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Required Tests

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
48-hour Acute: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)	
Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?	rently
□ Yes □ No	
If yes, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the tox	icant.
Click to enter text.	

Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

Table 5.0(1) Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works.

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 87)

A. Industrial users (IUs)

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: <u>o</u>

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: <u>o</u>

Significant IUs – non-categorical:

Number of IUs: <u>1</u>

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: 0.05

Other IUs:

Number of IUs: Click to enter text.

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: Click to enter text.

B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

□ Yes ⊠ No

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

Click to enter text.

	In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?
	□ Yes ⊠ No
	If yes , identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.
	Click to enter text.
D.	Pretreatment program
_	Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.
	Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?
	□ Yes □ No
	If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.
	If no to either question above , skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.
	DOTAL 'the Assurance of Programs on Those Possition to
Se	ction 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87)
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18?
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.
	Develop a Program (Instructions Page 87) Substantial modifications Have there been any substantial modifications to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to 40 CFR §403.18? Yes No If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

C. Treatment plant pass through

		ny non-substantial i e not been submitted			
	□ Yes □	No		_	
	If yes, identify all including the purp	ve not been subn	nitted to TCEQ,		
	Click to enter tex	t.			
C.	Effluent paramete	ers above the MAL			
Tal		t all parameters mea g the last three years ters Above the MAL			
	ollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date
D.	Industrial user in	terruptions			
Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?					
	□ Yes ⊠	No			
If yes , identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, de of the problems, and probable pollutants.					
	Click to enter tex	it.			

B. Non-substantial modifications

Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 88)

	Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 88)			
A.	General information			
	Company Name: <u>Ashland, Inc.</u>			
	SIC Code: <u>2899</u>			
	Contact name: Erik Jorn			
	Address: <u>1 Mill St</u>			
	City, State, and Zip Code: Kenedy, TX, 78119			
	Telephone number: <u>830.583.1549</u>			
	Email address: erik.jorn@ashland.com			
B.	Process information			
	Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).			
	The plant produces thickeners for soap using a special type of grain.			
C.	Product and service information			
	Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.			
	Chemical production for soap.			
D.	Flow rate information			
	See the Instructions for definitions of "process" and "non-process wastewater."			
	Process Wastewater:			
	Discharge, in gallons/day: 44,852			
	Discharge Type: □ Continuous □ Batch □ Intermittent			

Continuous

Batch

Intermittent

Non-Process Wastewater:

Discharge Type: □

Discharge, in gallons/day: 4.984

F.	Pretreatment standards					
	Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the <i>i</i> nstructions?					
	□ Yes ⊠ No					
	Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in 40 CFR Parts 405-471?					
	□ Yes ⊠ No					
	If subject to categorical pretreatment standards , indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.					
	Category: Subcategories: Click to enter text.					
	Click or tap here to enter text. Click to enter text.					
	Category: Click to enter text.					
	Subcategories: Click to enter text.					
	Category: Click to enter text.					
	Subcategories: Click to enter text.					
	Category: Click to enter text.					
	Subcategories: Click to enter text.					
	Category: Click to enter text.					
	Subcategories: Click to enter text.					
F.	Industrial user interruptions					
	Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?					
	□ Yes ⊠ No					
	If yes , identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.					
	Click to enter text.					

WORKSHEET 7.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ IUC Permits Team Radioactive Materials Division MC-233 PO Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087 512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only	
Reg. No	
Date Received	
Date Authorized	

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 90)

1.	TCEQ Program	Area
----	--------------	------

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): Click to enter text.

Program ID: Click to enter text.

Contact Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: Click to enter text.

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone Number: Click to enter text.

3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

□ Owner □ Operator

Owner/Operator Name: Click to enter text.

Contact Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone Number: Click to enter text.

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: Click to enter text.

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Location description (if no address is available): Click to enter text.

Facility Contact Person: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: Click to enter text.

5.	Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds
	Latitude: Click to enter text.
	Longitude: Click to enter text.
	Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): Click to enter text.
	Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.
6.	Well Information
	Type of Well Construction, select one:
	□ Vertical Injection
	□ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
	□ Infiltration Gallery
	□ Temporary Injection Points
	□ Other, Specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	Number of Injection Wells: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
7.	Purpose
	Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:
	Click to enter text.
	Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)
8.	Water Well Driller/Installer
	Water Well Driller/Installer Name: Click to enter text.
	City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
	License Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
ectio	n 2. Proposed Down Hole Design
	diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.
	0(1) – Down Hole Design Table
able 7.0	C C C C C C C C C C

Ta

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout - Slurry Volume - Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: <u>Click to enter text.</u> System(s) Construction: Click to enter text.

Section 4	Site Hydrog	reological	and Injection	on Zone Data
occuon i	Ditt II y ai U g	COTOSICAL	and mjech	<u> M Lone Data</u>

- 1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: Click to enter text.
- 2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: Click to enter text.
- 3. Well/Trench Total Depth: Click to enter text.
- **4.** Surface Elevation: Click to enter text.
- **5.** Depth to Ground Water: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **6.** Injection Zone Depth: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? ☐ Yes ☐ No Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:

Name: Click to enter text.

Thickness: Click to enter text.

- **8.** Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer Attach as Attachment E.
- **9.** Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume Attach as Attachment F.
- **10.** Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc. Attach as Attachment G.
- **11.** Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection Attach as Attachment H.
- 12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: Click to enter text.
- **13.** Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: Click to enter text.
- **14.** Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **16.** Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): Click to enter text.
- **17.** Sampling frequency: Click to enter text.
- **18.** Known hazardous components in injection fluid: Click to enter text.

Section 5. Site History

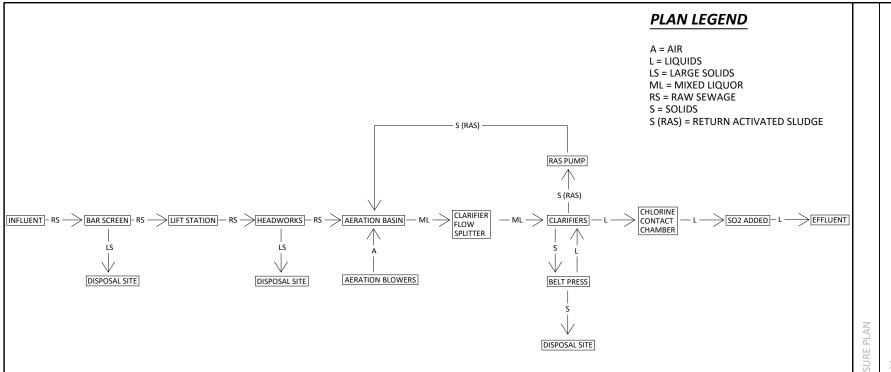
- **1.** Type of Facility: Click to enter text.
- **2.** Contamination Dates: Click to enter text.
- 3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **4.** Previous Remediation (attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M): Click to enter text.

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Class V Injection Well Designations

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aguifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
- 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

The plant will not undergo any design changes. No design calculations will be provided.



PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM

OJECT: KENEDY WWTP CLOSURE PLA

TITLE: PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM

I Engineering // Entitlements // Geospolid 7401 B. Highway 71 W. Ste. 160 Austin, IX 7855, Tel. (S1), 583-2400 www.doucelengineer.com Tells Firm Number: F-3937 Tabet 5 Firm Number: 1-3937 Tabet 5 Firm Number: 1-3010 Firm Numbe

AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS ENT LIMITATIONS FINAL EFFLU

Outfall Number 001

During the period beginning upon the completion of expansion to the 2.0 million gallons per day (MGD) facility and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations: i.

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 2.0 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 3,707 gpm.

Effluent Characteristic		Discharge Limitations	imitations		Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	Requirements
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	7-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	Single Grab mg/l	Report Daily Avg. & Daily Max. Measurement Frequency Sample	Daily Max. Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10 (167)	15	25	35	Two/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	15 (250)	25	40	9	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	3 (50)	9	10	15	Two/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

- be monitored daily by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than o.1 mg/l chlorine residual and shall monitor chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method The effluent shall contain a chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director oi
 - The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil. က်
- Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
 The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample. 4.00.6
 - The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
 - o periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
 - o located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
 - o performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
 - o performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

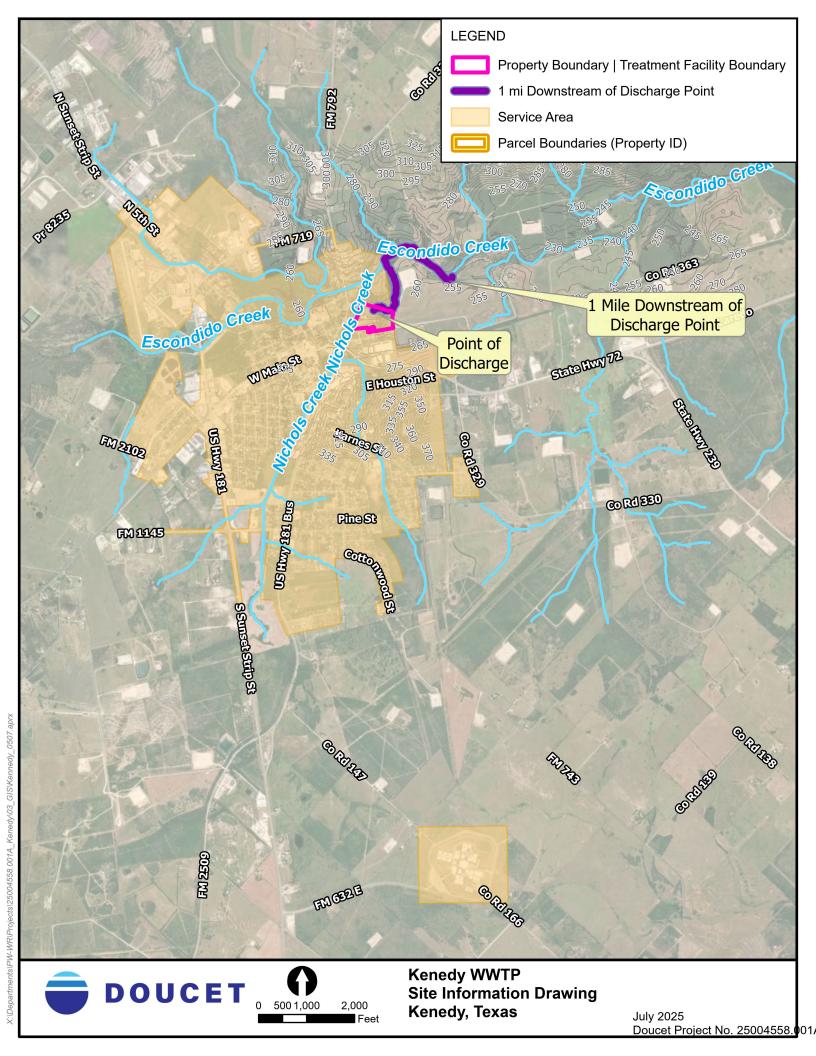
CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

Printed Name:

Title:

TCEQ-10054 (04/02/2024) Domestic Wastewater Permit Application Technical Report



OLLUTION CONTROL SERVICES



Report of Sample Analysis

Client Information	Sample Information	Laboratory Information
Chris Cortez Kenedy, City of 303 W. Main Kenedy, TX 78119	Project Name: §Sample ID: Filter Press Sludge Matrix: Sludge Date/Time Taken: 5/12/2025 0930	PCS Sample #: 801100 Page 1 of 2 Date/Time Received: 5/12/2025 11:35 Report Date: 5/23/2025

Test Description	Result	Units	RL	Analy	Analysis Date/Tim	Time	Method		Anslvet	
Arsenic/ICP (Total)	8.40	mg/kg	1.01	05/20	1/2025 07:1	:11	SW846 3	3050/6010	DIII	
Cadmium/ICP (Total)	<1.01	mg/kg	1.01	05/20	1/2025 07	::			DIL	
Chromium/ICP (Total)	18.0	mg/kg	1.01	02/20	0	:11			DIL	
Copper/ICP (Total)	160	mg/kg	1.01	02/20	/2025 07:	:111		050/6010	DIL	
Lead/ICP (Total)	8.60	mg/kg	1.01	02/20	/2025 07:	:11	SW8463	3050/6010	DIL	
Molybdenum/ICP (Total)	23.0	mg/kg	2.02	02/20	/2025 07:1	:11	SW8463		DIL	
Nickel/ICP (Total)	8.90	mg/kg	1.01	02/20	/2025 07	:11	SW8463	050/601	DJL	
Selenium/ICP (Total)	11.0	mg/kg	2.02	02/20	05/20/2025 07	:11	SW8463	109/050	DIL	
		Quality Ass	urance Summa	larv						
Test Description	Precision	Limít	TCL	MS	MSD	CCL	CS	LCS Limit	Blank	
Arsenic/ICP (Total)	∇	20	75	66	66	125	105	85 - 115		
Cadmium/ICP (Total)	$\overline{\lor}$	20	75	86	86	125	100	-		
Chromium/ICP (Total)	~	20	75	66	66	125	105	85 - 115		
Copper/ICP (Total)	-	20	75	101	101	125	115	85 - 115		
Lead/ICP (Total)	∇	20	75	86	66		100	5 - 11		
Molybdenum/ICP (Total)	▽	20	75	104	104	125	105	Ξ.		
Nickel/ICP (Total)	33	20	75	86	102		105	5 - 11	The state of the s	
Selenium/ICP (Total)	4	20	75	94	92	125	90	85 - 115		

Quality Statement: All supporting quality data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

§ Reported on a Dry Weight Basis	These analytical results relate only to the sample tested. All data is renorted on an 'As Is' basis unloss designated on 1000, 1000
	RL = Reporting Limits

www.pcslab.net chuck@pcslab.net

1532 Universal City Blvd Universal City, TX 78148-3318

Main: 210-340-0343 Fax: 210-658-7903

S C 田 田田 ONTROL



alysis of Sample Report

Laboratory Information	PCS Sample #: 801100 Page 2 of 2 Date/Time Received: 5/12/2025 11:35 Report Date: 5/23/2025
Sample Information	Project Name: Sample ID: Filter Press Sludge Matrix: Sludge Date/Time Taken: 5/12/2025 0930
Citant Information	Chris Cortez Kenedy, City of 303 W. Main Kenedv, TX 78119

	Doggalt	Ilmite	RI	Analysis Date/Time	Method	Analyst
Tast Description	Kesmil	OHIES		L LEAGLE DAY OF STREET	0 + 0 / 7 0 1 0 1 1	
	050	ma/ka	1.01	05/20/2025 07:11	SW846 3050/6010	בה
Zinc/ICP (Total)	007	1118/1V5	0.062	05/10/2025 15:01	SW846 7471	EMV
Merching/CVAA (Total)	0.395	mg/kg	0.00			ENAM
Interest years of the later of	140	%	0 10	05/12/2025 18:00	SM 2540 G	CIMI V
Total Solids					nul	
TCLP Fill	Š	See Attached	20		117	

	Procision	Quality Ass	Quality Assurance Summary	MS	MSD	CCL	CCS	LCS Limit	Blank
Zing/ICD (Total)	<1	20	75	66	66	125	105	85 - 115	
Merchey/CVAA (Total)	7	20	70	92	94	130	98	85 - 115	
Total Calida	~	12	N/A			N/A			
Total Solids	See Attac	ned Report	Attached Report for Quality Assurance Information	y Assurar	ice Inform	nation			

requirements of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request. All supporting quality data adhered to data quality objectives and test results meet the exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Quality Statement:

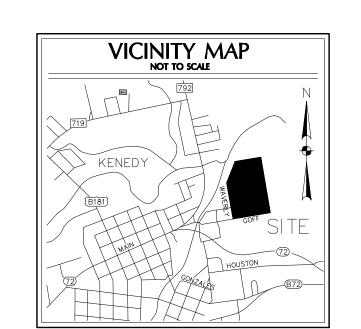
§ Reported on a Dry Weight Basis

All data is reported on an 'As Is' basis unless designated as 'Dry Wt'. RL = Reporting Limits These analytical results relate only to the sample tested.

Dollation Control Services

Fax: 210-658-7903

Main: 210-340-0343



LEGEND

WASTEWATER MANHOLE WATER MANHOLE WATER METER WATER VALVE STORM SEWER MANHOLE POWER POLE FIRE HYDRANT GAS METER GAS VALVE DOWN GUY ELECTRIC METER ELECTRIC PULL BOX ELECTRIC TRANSFORMER AIR CONDITIONING UNIT BOLLARD REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE METAL PIPE MANHOLE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE --- EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE O O EXISTING HAND RAIL ______ EDGE OF PAVEMENT ----- OE----- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC ---- WW----- WW---- WASTE WATER LINE

_____ - _ ____ FLOODPLAIN

BASIS OF BEARING IS THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE (4204), NORTH AMERICAN DATUM 1983 (NAD83), 2011 ADJUSTMENT (EPOCH 2010), ALL COORDINATE VALUES AND DISTANCES SHOWN ARE SURFACE VALUES AND MAY BE CONVERTED TO GRID BY DIVIDING BY THE SURFACE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR OF 1.00012.
UNITS: US SURVEY FEET.

ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON GPS OBSERVATIONS REFERENCED TO THE LEICA SMARTNET VIRTUAL REFERENCE STATION (VRS) NETWORK AND DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL LEVELING. COORDINATES WERE ESTABLISHED BASED ON OBSERVATIONS OF NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY (NGS) MONUMENTS B1525 AND

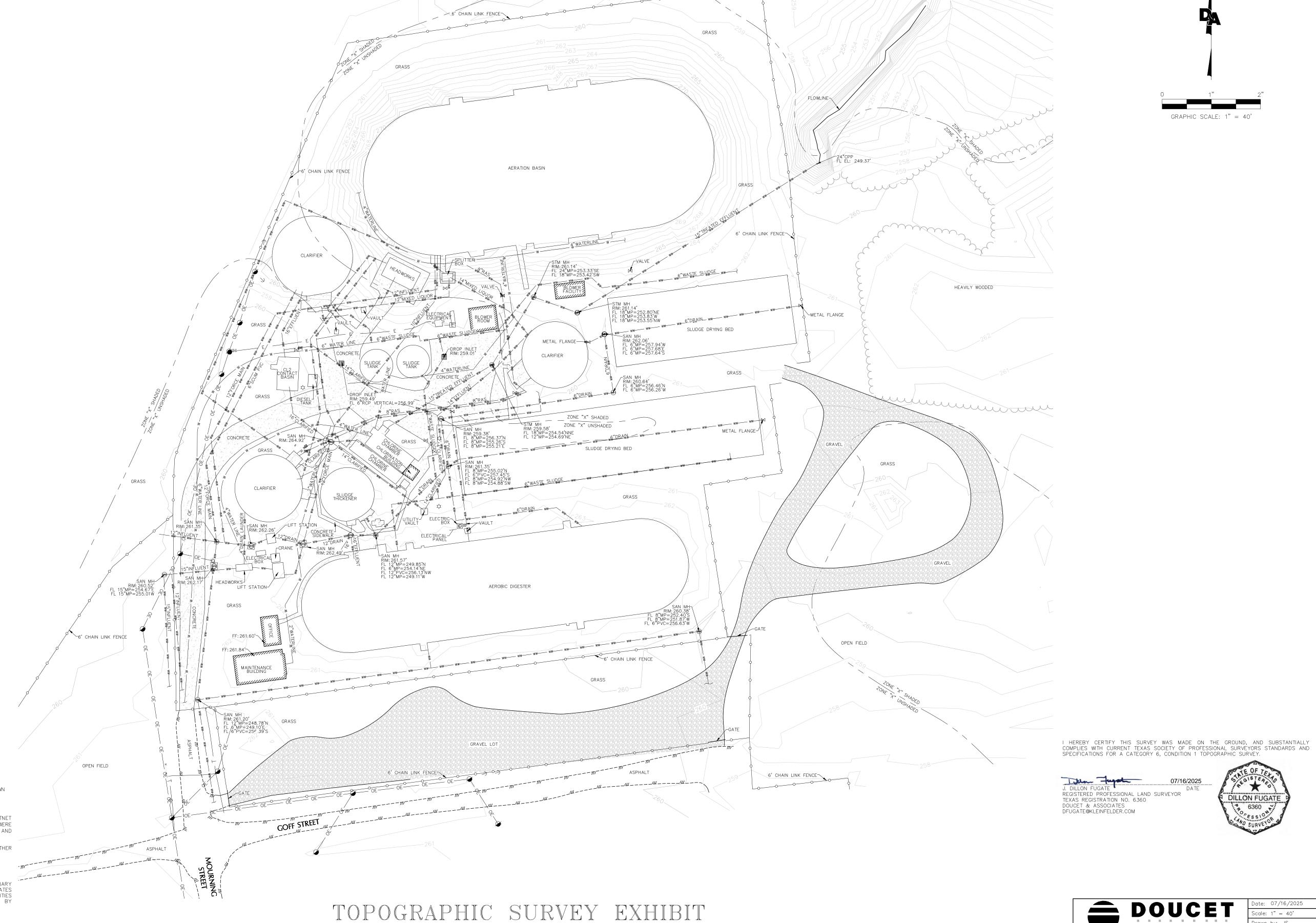
THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE COMMITMENT. EASEMENTS OR OTHER MATTERS OF RECORD MAY EXIST WHERE NONE ARE SHOWN.

UTILITY NOTE:
SOME POSSIBLE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN HEREON AS A PRECAUTIONARY
MEASURE BASED UPON OBSERVED SURVEY LOCATIONS OR SCALED FROM PLANS. DOUCET & ASSOCIATES
DOES NOT TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR DETERMINING THE DEPTH OR LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
WITHIN OR AROUND THE SUBJECT SITE. ALL UTILITIES SHOULD BE FIELD VERIFIED AND CHECKED BY

FLOODPLAIN NOTE:

A PORTION/PORTIONS OF THIS PROPERTY (AS SHOWN HEREON) ARE LOCATED WITHIN ZONE "X" SHADED, AS SHOWN ON F.I.R.M. PANEL NO. 48255C0380C, KARNES COUNTY, TEXAS EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 19, 2010. SOURCE OF FLOODPLAIN LINES: FEMA WEBSITE.

SURVEYOR DOES NOT GUARANTEE OR WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR CORRECTNESS OF THE F.E.M.A. MAPS. THIS FLOOD STATEMENT DOES NOT IMPLY THE PROPERTY AND/OR THE STRUCTURES THEREON WILL BE FREE FROM FLOODING OF FLOOD DAMAGE. THIS FLOOD STATEMENT SHALL NOT CREATE LIABILITY ON THE PART OF THE SURVEYOR.



CITY OF KENEDY, TEXAS

KARNES COUNTY, TEXAS

HEAVILY WOODED

A Kleinfelder Company

Civil Engineering // Entitlements // Geospatial 7401 B. Highway 71 W, Ste. 160 Austin, TX 78735, Tel: (512)-583-2600 www.doucetengineers.com TBPE Firm Number: 3937

TBPELS Firm Number: 10194551

L:\City of Kenedy TX\25004558.001A-City of Kenedy- WWTP Permi\Working_Geo\CAD\dwg\Base Files - Survey\25004558.001A City of Kennedy-WWTP Permit Renewal BASE-83S.dwg

cale: 1" = 40' rawn by: JS Project: 25004558.001A Sheet: 1 OF 1 Field Book: 0024 Party Chief: JS

DILLON FUGATE

THE TONMENTAL OUR THE

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 42)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 1.5

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 4.37

Estimated construction start date: $\underline{12/1/25}$ Estimated waste disposal start date: $\underline{12/1/25}$

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 1.5

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 4.37

Estimated construction start date: na

Estimated waste disposal start date: na

C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 2.0

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>5.34</u>

Estimated construction start date: na

Estimated waste disposal start date: na

D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: 1973

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 42)

A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

The City of Kenedy (CN600528459) operates the City of Kenedy Wastewater Treatment Facility (RN102097839), a municipal wastewater treatment plant with a maximum output of 2.0 MGD. Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process and the treatment units include a bar screen, an aeration basin, final clarifiers, a belt filter press, chlorine contact chambers and a dechlorination chamber. The facility is located at One Mourning Street, in Kenedy, Karnes County, Texas 78119. The City of Kenedy is renewing its permit to operate the existing wastewater treatment facility.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain E. coli and solids. Process wastewater will be treated by natural biological processes and chlorine to prevent contamination of Escondido creek.

Brandon Maldonado

From: Rick Reyes <RReyes@kleinfelder.com>
Sent: Monday, August 18, 2025 3:45 PM

To: Brandon Maldonado

Cc: Rob Clark

Subject: FW: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0010746001 - Notice of Deficiency Letter

Good afternoon,

Looks like you might not have been included on this response.

Ricardo Reyes, Staff Professional

Doucet & Associates, Inc.

A Kleinfelder Company

O: 210-469-4564

rreyes@kleinfelder.com

From: citymanager@kenedytx.gov <citymanager@kenedytx.gov>

Sent: Friday, August 15, 2025 9:09 AM

To: Rob Clark < ROClark@kleinfelder.com>; citysecretary@kenedytx.gov

Cc: 'Isael Martinez' <pwdirector@kenedytx.gov>; Rick Reyes <RReyes@kleinfelder.com> **Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0010746001 - Notice of Deficiency Letter

External Email

Everything looks good on the letter. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Melissa L. Gonzalez,CFM City Manager City of Kenedy 303 W. Main Street Kenedy, Texas 78119 830-583-2230



From: Rob Clark < ROClark@kleinfelder.com Sent: Wednesday, August 6, 2025 3:14 PM

To: Melissa L. Gonzalez - City of Kenedy (citymanager@kenedytx.gov">citymanager@kenedytx.gov;

citysecretary@kenedytx.gov

Cc: Isael Martinez <<u>pwdirector@kenedytx.gov</u>>; Rick Reyes <<u>RReyes@kleinfelder.com</u>> **Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0010746001 - Notice of Deficiency Letter

See below and attached. The paragraph in the attached letter does not appear to contain any errors or omissions to me, but please confirm that. If it looks good to you, too, then I will reply to TCEQ and copy y'all in my reply.

Rob Clark, PE

Director – Public Works & Water Resources

Doucet & Associates, Inc.

A Kleinfelder Company C: 210.362.8204

From: Brandon Maldonado < Brandon. Maldonado@tceq.texas.gov >

Sent: Wednesday, August 6, 2025 2:55 PM

To: citysecretary@kenedytx.gov

Cc: Rob Clark < ROClark@kleinfelder.com>

Subject: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0010746001 - Notice of Deficiency Letter

You don't often get email from brandon.maldonado@tceq.texas.gov. Learn why this is important

External Email

Dear Ms. Gonzales

The attached Notice of Deficiency (NOD) letter sent on <u>August 6, 2025</u>, requests additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send complete response to my attention by <u>August 20, 2025</u>.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,



Brandon Maldonado

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Water Quality Division 512-239-4331

Brandon.Maldonado@tceq.texas.gov

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey



TPDES PERMIT NO.
WQ0010746001
[For TCEQ office use only - EPA I.D.
No. TX0027774]

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal that replaces TPDES Permit No. WQ0010746001 issued on July 30,2020.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES

under provisions of Section 402 of the Clean Water Act and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code

City of Kenedy

whose mailing address is

303 West Main Street Kenedy, Texas 78119

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from the City of Kenedy Wastewater Treatment Facility, SIC Code 4952

located approximately 0.5 Miles East of Highway 72 and Farm-to-Market 792 Access Through One Morning Lane, in the City of Kenedy, Karnes County, Texas 78119

to abandoned Escondido Creek, thence to Escondido Creek, thence to Lower San Antonio River in Segment No. 1901 of the San Antonio River Basin

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, five years from the date of issuance	ce.
--	-----

ISSUED DATE:	
	For the Commission

INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the completion of expansion to the 2.0 million gallons per day (MGD) facility, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 1.5 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 3,038 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge Limitations				Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg	7-day Avg	Daily Max	Single Grab	Report Daily	Avg. & Daily Max.
	mg/l (lbs/day)	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10 (125)	15	25	35	Two/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	15 (188)	25	40	60	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	3 (38)	6	10	15	Two/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

- 2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
- 3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.
- 4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
- 5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
- 6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample.
- 7. The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

Page 2

FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the completion of expansion to the 2.0 million gallons per day (MGD) facility and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 2.0 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 3,707 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge Limitations				Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg	7-day Avg	Daily Max	Single Grab	Report Daily Avg. & Daily Max.	
	mg/l (lbs/day)	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	10 (167)	15	25	35	Two/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	15 (250)	25	40	60	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	3 (50)	6	10	15	Two/week	Composite
<i>E. coli</i> , colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

- 2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
- 3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.
- 4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
- 5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
- 6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 4.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample.
- 7. The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

Page 2a

DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC § 305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§ 5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§ 361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in TWC § 26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

- a. Annual average flow the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.
- b. Daily average flow the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.
- c. Daily maximum flow the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.
- d. Instantaneous flow the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.
- e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.
- f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

2. Concentration Measurements

- a. Daily average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.
 - i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.

- ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.
- b. 7-day average concentration the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Daily maximum concentration the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.
- d. Daily discharge the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.
 - The daily discharge determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the daily discharge determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.
- e. Bacteria concentration (*E. coli* or Enterococci) Colony Forming Units (CFU) or Most Probable Number (MPN) of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the nth root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where n equals the number of measurements made; or, computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substituted value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.
- f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD x Concentration, mg/l x 8.34).
- g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.

3. Sample Type

a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).

- b. Grab sample an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.
- 4. Treatment Facility (facility) wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- 5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.
- 6. The term "biosolids" is defined as sewage sludge that has been tested or processed to meet Class A, Class AB, or Class B pathogen standards in 30 TAC Chapter 312 for beneficial use.
- 7. Bypass the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Self-Reporting

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act (CWA); TWC §§ 26, 27, and 28; and THSC § 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

- a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.
- b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC § 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.

- b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR § 264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.
- c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:
 - i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;
 - ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.
 - iii. date and time of analysis;
 - iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;
 - v. the technique or method of analysis; and
 - vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Enforcement

Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

- a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9) any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.
- b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:
 - i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).
 - ii. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
 - iii. Violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.
- c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.
- d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form.
- 8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.
- 9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances
 - All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

- a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100 μ g/L);
 - ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 μ g/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μ g/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.
- b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":
 - i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 μ g/L);
 - ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;
 - iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or
 - iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

10. Signatories to Reports

All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

- 11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to CWA § 301 or § 306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit; and
 - c. For the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. The quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and
 - ii. Any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. General

- a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.
- b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:
 - i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;
 - ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or
 - iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.
- c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

- a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.
- b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.
- c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.
- e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.
- f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance

with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and TWC§ 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

- g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.
- h. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility which does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.
- i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under TWC §§ 7.051 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8).

3. Inspections and Entry

- a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC § 361.
- b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC § 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

- a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:
 - i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or
 - ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or
 - iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.
- b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.
- c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.
- d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.
- e. In accordance with the TWC § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.
- f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA § 307(a) for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA § 307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the

regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

5. Permit Transfer

- a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.
- b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Relationship to Water Rights

Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to TWC Chapter 11.

8. Property Rights

A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

9. Permit Enforceability

The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

10. Relationship to Permit Application

The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

11. Notice of Bankruptcy

- a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:
 - i. the permittee;
 - ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or
 - iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.

- b. This notification must indicate:
 - i. the name of the permittee;
 - ii. the permit number(s);
 - iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and
 - iv. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.
- 2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.
- 3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:
 - a. The permittee shall notify the Domestic Permits Team, Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.
 - b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Domestic Permits Team, Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.
- 4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.
- 5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.
- 6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30

TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC § 7.302(b)(6).

7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §§ 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words confidential business information on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

- 8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.
 - a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.

- c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.
- 9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.
- 10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.
- 11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:
 - a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.
 - b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.
 - c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.
 - d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.
 - e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well,

container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.

- f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC § 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:
 - i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
 - ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
 - iii. Date(s) of disposal;
 - iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
 - v. Location of disposal site; and
 - vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC § 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC § 361.

TCEO Revision 06/2020

SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. The disposal of sludge or biosolids by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Biosolids. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply biosolids on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.

SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS LAND APPLICATION

A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge or biosolids.
- 2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.
- 3. The land application of processed or unprocessed chemical toilet waste, grease trap waste, grit trap waste, milk solids, or similar non-hazardous municipal or industrial solid wastes, or any of the wastes listed in this provision combined with biosolids, WTP residuals or domestic septage is prohibited unless the grease trap waste is added at a fats, oil and grease (FOG) receiving facility as part of an anaerobic digestion process.

B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested annually in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 13) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

2. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

<u>Pollutant</u>	<u>Ceiling Concentration</u> (<u>Milligrams per kilogram</u>)*				
Arsenic	75				
Cadmium	85				
Chromium	3000				
Copper	4300				
Lead	840				
Mercury	57				
Molybdenum	75				
Nickel	420				
PCBs	49				
Selenium	100				
Zinc	7500				

^{*} Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen requirements.

a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of Salmonella sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 1</u> - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(3)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

<u>Alternative 2</u> - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

<u>Alternative 4</u> - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

- c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB biosolids may be classified a Class A biosolids if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.
- d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B biosolids criteria.

Alternative 1

- i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.
- ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

<u>Alternative 2</u> - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

- i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;
- ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;
- iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

<u>Alternative 3</u> - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

- ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;
- iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;
- iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and
- v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 - 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B biosolids are land applied:

- i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
- ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.
- iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- v. Domestic livestock shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- vi. Turf grown on land where biosolids are applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the biosolids when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.
- vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of biosolids.

- viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 30 days after application of biosolids.
- ix. Land application of biosolids shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.

4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

- <u>Alternative 1</u> The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.
- Alternative 2 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 3 If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.
- Alternative 4 The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.
- Alternative 5 Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.
- Alternative 6 The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.
- Alternative 7 The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 -

The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 9 -

- i. Biosolids shall be injected below the surface of the land.
- ii. No significant amount of the biosolids shall be present on the land surface within one hour after the biosolids are injected.
- iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

Alternative 10-

- i. Biosolids applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.
- ii. When biosolids that are incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure - annually (TCLP) Test
PCBs - annually

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

Amount of biosolids (*)

metric tons per 365-day period Monitoring Frequency

o to less than 290 Once/Year

290 to less than 1,500 Once/Quarter

1,500 to less than 15,000 Once/Two Months

15,000 or greater Once/Month

(*) The amount of bulk biosolids applied to the land (dry wt. basis).

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge or biosolids for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

A. Pollutant Limits

Table 2

	Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate
<u>Pollutant</u>	(pounds per acre)*
Arsenic	36
Cadmium	35
Chromium	2677
Copper	1339
Lead	268
Mercury	15
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	375
Selenium	89
Zinc	2500

Table 3

Monthly Average Concentration				
				(milligrams per kilogram)*
41				
39				
1200				
1500				
300				
17				
Report Only				
420				
36				
2800				

^{*}Dry weight basis

B. Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

C. Management Practices

- 1. Bulk biosolids shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk sewage sludge enters a wetland or other waters in the State.
- 2. Bulk biosolids not meeting Class A requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.
- 3. Bulk biosolids shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.
- 4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk Class A or AB biosolids sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:
 - a. The name and address of the person who prepared the Class A or AB biosolids that are sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.
 - b. A statement that application of the biosolids to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.
 - c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the biosolids application rate for the biosolids that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

D. Notification Requirements

- 1. If bulk biosolids are applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk biosolids are proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.
 - b. The approximate time period bulk biosolids will be applied to the site.
 - c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk biosolids.

E. Record Keeping Requirements

The documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a biosolids material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of <u>five years</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

- 1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.
- 2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B biosolids, if applicable).
- 3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.
- 4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met.
- 5. The following certification statement:
 - "I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk biosolids are applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment."
- 6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk biosolids shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative <u>indefinitely</u>. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:
 - a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee's specific sludge treatment activities.
 - b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which biosolids are applied.
 - c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
 - d. The date and time biosolids are applied to each site.
 - e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.
 - f. The total amount of biosolids applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.
- 3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.
- 4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.
- 5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 6. PCB concentration in sludge or biosolids in mg/kg.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.
- 8. Date(s) of transport.
- 9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.
- 10. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.
- 11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.
- 12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).
- 13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B biosolids, include information on how site restrictions were met.
- 14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.
- 15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.
- 16. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported in dry tons/year.

- 17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge or biosolids treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual report.
- 18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual report.
 - a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.
 - b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.
 - c. The date and time bulk biosolids are applied to each site.
 - d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk biosolids applied to each site.
 - e. The amount of biosolids (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

- A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge and supplies that sewage sludge or biosolids to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.
- C. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested annually in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 13) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by September 30 of each year.

- D. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.
- E. Record Keeping Requirements

The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

- 1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.
- 2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.
- 3. Annual sludge or biosolids production in dry tons/year.
- 4. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.
- 5. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported interstate in dry tons/year.
- 6. A certification that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.
- 7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.
- 8. Owner of disposal site(s).
- 9. Location of disposal site(s).
- 10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

These provisions apply to sludge or biosolids that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge or biosolids. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge or biosolids to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge or biosolids. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge or biosolids, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

A. General Requirements

- 1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.
- 2. Sludge or biosolids may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

B. Record Keeping Requirements

- 1. For sludge transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:
 - a. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
 - b. the date of transport;
 - c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;
 - e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and
 - f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge or biosolids.
- 2. For sludge or biosolids transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge or biosolids transported.
- 3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

C. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall submit the following information in an annual report to the TCEQ by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through TCEQ's website. If the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver, the annual report can be submitted in hard copy to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

- 1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
- 2. the annual sludge or biosolids production;
- 3. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
- 4. the owner of each receiving facility;
- 5. the location of each receiving facility; and
- 6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.
 - This Category B facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Class B license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift that does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.
- 2. The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.
- 3. There is no mixing zone established for this discharge to an intermittent stream. Acute toxic criteria apply at the point of discharge.
- 4. With the map provided with the permit issued on August 21, 2007, the permittee has shown that the part of the buffer zone extending beyond the boundaries of the wastewater treatment plant site are either owned by the permittee or is adjacent Nichols Creek, a concrete-lined drainage channel, thereby complying with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(e) (See Attachment A.) The permittee shall also comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d).
- 5. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.
- 6. In accordance with 30 TAC § 319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, one/week may be reduced to two/month in the Interim and Final phases. A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEO Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148). The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the environment.

- 7. Prior to construction of the Final phase treatment facilities, the permittee shall submit to the TCEQ Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148) a summary transmittal letter in accordance with the requirements in 30 TAC § 217.6(d). If requested by the Domestic Wastewater Section, the permittee shall submit plans, specifications, and a final engineering design report which comply with 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. The permittee shall clearly show how the treatment system will meet the effluent limitations required on Page 2a of this permit. A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.
- 8. The permittee shall notify the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 13) and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing at least forty-five days prior to the completion of the Final phase facility on Notification of Completion Form 20007.

CONTRIBUTING INDUSTRIES AND PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The following pollutants may not be introduced into the treatment facility:
 - a. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the publicly owned treatment works (POTW), including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed-cup flash point of less than 140° Fahrenheit (60° Celsius) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR § 261.21;
 - b. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the POTW, but in no case shall there be discharges with a pH lower than 5.0 standard units, unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;
 - c. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction to the flow in the POTW, resulting in Interference;
 - d. Any pollutant, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (e.g., biochemical oxygen demand), released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause Interference with the POTW;
 - e. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW, resulting in Interference, but in no case shall there be heat in such quantities that the temperature at the POTW treatment plant exceeds 104° Fahrenheit (40° Celsius) unless the Executive Director, upon request of the POTW, approves alternate temperature limits;
 - f. Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause Interference or Pass Through;
 - g. Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems; and
 - h. Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the POTW.
- 2. The permittee shall require any indirect discharger to the treatment works to comply with the reporting requirements of Sections 204(b), 307, and 308 of the Clean Water Act, including any requirements established under 40 CFR Part 403 [rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798].
- 3. The permittee shall provide adequate notification to the Executive Director, care of the Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, within 30 days subsequent to the permittee's knowledge of either of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Sections 301 and 306 of the Clean Water Act if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of the permit.

Any notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent to be introduced into the treatment works and any anticipated impact of the change on the quality or quantity of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

Revised July 2007

BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS

CHRONIC BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: FRESHWATER

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

- 1. Scope, Frequency, and Methodology
 - a. The permittee shall test the effluent for toxicity in accordance with the provisions below. Such testing will determine if an appropriately dilute effluent sample adversely affects the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organisms.
 - b. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests using the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this part of this permit and in accordance with "Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms," fourth edition (EPA-821-R-02-013) or its most recent update:
 - 1) Chronic static renewal survival and reproduction test using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*) (Method 1002.0). This test should be terminated when 60% of the surviving adults in the control produce three broods or at the end of eight days, whichever occurs first. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.
 - 2) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) (Method 1000.0). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.

The permittee must perform and report a valid test for each test species during the prescribed reporting period. An invalid test must be repeated during the same reporting period. An invalid test is defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

- c. The permittee shall use five effluent dilution concentrations and a control in each toxicity test. These effluent dilution concentrations are 32%, 42%, 56%, 75%, and 100% effluent. The critical dilution, defined as 100% effluent, is the effluent concentration representative of the proportion of effluent in the receiving water during critical low flow or critical mixing conditions.
- d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a chemical-specific effluent limit, a best management practice, or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a toxicity reduction evaluation (TRE) after multiple toxic events.
- e. Testing Frequency Reduction
 - 1) If none of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee may submit this information in writing

- and, upon approval, reduce the testing frequency to once per six months for the invertebrate test species and once per year for the vertebrate test species.
- 2) If one or more of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee shall continue quarterly testing for that species until this permit is reissued. If a testing frequency reduction had been previously granted and a subsequent test demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee shall resume a quarterly testing frequency for that species until this permit is reissued.

2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

- a. Test Acceptance The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control and all effluent dilutions, which fail to meet the following criteria:
 - 1) a control mean survival of 80% or greater;
 - 2) a control mean number of water flea neonates per surviving adult of 15 or greater;
 - 3) a control mean dry weight of surviving fathead minnow larvae of 0.25 mg or greater;
 - a control coefficient of variation percent (CV%) of 40 or less in between replicates for the young of surviving females in the water flea test; and the growth and survival endpoints in the fathead minnow test;
 - a critical dilution CV% of 40 or less for the young of surviving females in the water flea test; and the growth and survival endpoints for the fathead minnow test. However, if statistically significant lethal or nonlethal effects are exhibited at the critical dilution, a CV% greater than 40 shall not invalidate the test;
 - a percent minimum significant difference of 47 or less for water flea reproduction; and
 - 7) a percent minimum significant difference of 30 or less for fathead minnow growth.

b. Statistical Interpretation

- 1) For the water flea survival test, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent dilution shall be the Fisher's exact test as described in the manual referenced in Part 1.b.
- 2) For the water flea reproduction test and the fathead minnow larval survival and growth tests, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent dilution shall be in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b..

- 3) The permittee is responsible for reviewing test concentration-response relationships to ensure that calculated test-results are interpreted and reported correctly. The document entitled "Method Guidance and Recommendation for Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing (40 CFR Part 136)" (EPA 821-B-00-004) provides guidance on determining the validity of test results.
- 4) If significant lethality is demonstrated (that is, there is a statistically significant difference in survival at the critical dilution when compared to the survival in the control), the conditions of test acceptability are met, and the survival of the test organisms are equal to or greater than 80% in the critical dilution and all dilutions below that, then the permittee shall report a survival No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) of not less than the critical dilution for the reporting requirements.
- 5) The NOEC is defined as the greatest effluent dilution at which no significant effect is demonstrated. The Lowest Observed Effect Concentration (LOEC) is defined as the lowest effluent dilution at which a significant effect is demonstrated. A significant effect is defined as a statistically significant difference between the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism in a specified effluent dilution when compared to the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism in the control (0% effluent).
- 6) The use of NOECs and LOECs assumes either a monotonic (continuous) concentration-response relationship or a threshold model of the concentration-response relationship. For any test result that demonstrates a non-monotonic (non-continuous) response, the NOEC should be determined based on the guidance manual referenced in Item 3.
- 7) Pursuant to the responsibility assigned to the permittee in Part 2.b.3), test results that demonstrate a non-monotonic (non-continuous) concentration-response relationship may be submitted, prior to the due date, for technical review. The guidance manual referenced in Item 3 will be used when making a determination of test acceptability.
- 8) TCEQ staff will review test results for consistency with rules, procedures, and permit requirements.

c. Dilution Water

- Dilution water used in the toxicity tests must be the receiving water collected at a point upstream of the discharge point as close as possible to the discharge point but unaffected by the discharge. Where the toxicity tests are conducted on effluent discharges to receiving waters that are classified as intermittent streams, or where the toxicity tests are conducted on effluent discharges where no receiving water is available due to zero flow conditions, the permittee shall:
 - a) substitute a synthetic dilution water that has a pH, hardness, and

- alkalinity similar to that of the closest downstream perennial water unaffected by the discharge; or
- b) use the closest downstream perennial water unaffected by the discharge.
- Where the receiving water proves unsatisfactory as a result of pre-existing instream toxicity (i.e. fails to fulfill the test acceptance criteria of Part 2.a.), the permittee may substitute synthetic dilution water for the receiving water in all subsequent tests provided the unacceptable receiving water test met the following stipulations:
 - a) a synthetic lab water control was performed (in addition to the receiving water control) which fulfilled the test acceptance requirements of Part 2.a;
 - b) the test indicating receiving water toxicity was carried out to completion (i.e., 7 days); and
 - c) the permittee submitted all test results indicating receiving water toxicity with the reports and information required in Part 3.
- 3) The synthetic dilution water shall consist of standard, moderately hard, reconstituted water. Upon approval, the permittee may substitute other appropriate dilution water with chemical and physical characteristics similar to that of the receiving water.

d. Samples and Composites

- 1) The permittee shall collect a minimum of three composite samples from Outfall 001. The second and third composite samples will be used for the renewal of the dilution concentrations for each toxicity test.
- 2) The permittee shall collect the composite samples such that the samples are representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance being discharged on an intermittent basis.
- 3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the first composite sample. The holding time for any subsequent composite sample shall not exceed 72 hours. Samples shall be maintained at a temperature of 0-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.
- 4) If Outfall 001 ceases discharging during the collection of effluent samples, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent samples, the minimum number of effluent portions, and the sample holding time are waived during that sampling period. However, the permittee must have collected an effluent composite sample volume sufficient to complete the required toxicity tests with renewal of the effluent. When possible, the effluent samples used for the toxicity tests shall be collected on separate

days if the discharge occurs over multiple days. The sample collection duration and the static renewal protocol associated with the abbreviated sample collection must be documented in the full report.

5) The effluent samples shall not be dechlorinated after sample collection.

3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in this section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

- a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b. for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated whether carried to completion or not.
- b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 1 forms provided with this permit.
 - 1) Annual biomonitoring test results are due on or before January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 12-month period.
 - 2) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6-month period.
 - 3) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.
 - 4) Monthly biomonitoring test results are due on or before the 20th day of the month following sampling.
- c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:
 - 1) For the water flea, Parameter TLP3B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
 - 2) For the water flea, Parameter TOP3B, report the NOEC for survival.
 - 3) For the water flea, Parameter TXP3B, report the LOEC for survival.
 - 4) For the water flea, Parameter TWP3B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for reproduction is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "o."
 - 5) For the water flea, Parameter TPP3B, report the NOEC for reproduction.
 - 6) For the water flea, Parameter TYP3B, report the LOEC for reproduction.
 - 7) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TLP6C, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

- 8) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TOP6C, report the NOEC for survival.
- 9) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TXP6C, report the LOEC for survival.
- For the fathead minnow, Parameter TWP6C, enter a "1" if the NOEC for growth is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
- 11) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TPP6C, report the NOEC for growth.
- 12) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TYP6C, report the LOEC for growth.
- d. Enter the following codes for retests only:
 - 1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."
 - 2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

4. Persistent Toxicity

The requirements of this Part apply only when a test demonstrates a significant effect at the critical dilution. Significant lethality and significant effect were defined in Part 2.b. Significant sublethality is defined as a statistically significant difference in growth/reproduction at the critical dilution when compared to the growth/reproduction in the control.

- a. The permittee shall conduct a total of 2 additional tests (retests) for any species that demonstrates a significant effect (lethal or sublethal) at the critical dilution. The two retests shall be conducted monthly during the next two consecutive months. The permittee shall not substitute either of the two retests in lieu of routine toxicity testing. All reports shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion. Test completion is defined as the last day of the test.
- b. If the retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant lethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5. The provisions of Part 4.a. are suspended upon completion of the two retests and submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule defined in Part 5.
 - If neither test demonstrates significant lethality and the permittee is testing under the reduced testing frequency provision of Part 1.e., the permittee shall return to a quarterly testing frequency for that species.
- c. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant sublethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall again perform two retests as stipulated in Part 4.a.
- d. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant

- sublethality, and neither test demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall continue testing at the quarterly frequency.
- e. Regardless of whether retesting for lethal or sublethal effects, or a combination of the two, no more than one retest per month is required for a species.

5. <u>Toxicity Reduction Evaluation</u>

- a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 45 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a general outline for initiating a TRE. The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.
- b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 90 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a TRE action plan and schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analyses to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE action plan shall describe an approach for the reduction or elimination of lethality for both test species defined in Part 1.b. At a minimum, the TRE action plan shall include the following:
 - Specific Activities The TRE action plan shall specify the approach the 1) permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled "Toxicity Identification Evaluation: Characterization of Chronically Toxic Effluents, Phase I" (EPA/600/6-91/005F) or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;
 - 2) Sampling Plan The TRE action plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures, and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects a specific pollutant and source of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall

- conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;
- 3) Quality Assurance Plan The TRE action plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, and mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and
- 4) Project Organization The TRE action plan should describe the project staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.
- c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.
- d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE activities reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:
 - 1) results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant performed during the quarter;
 - 2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;
 - any data and substantiating documentation which identifies the pollutant(s) and source of effluent toxicity;
 - 4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;
 - 5) any data that identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to meet no significant lethality at the critical dilution; and
 - 6) any changes to the initial TRE plan and schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.
- e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species. Testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.
- f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality, i.e., there is a cessation of lethality, the permittee may end the TRE. A cessation of lethality is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive months with at least monthly testing. At the end of the 12 months, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. Corrective actions are defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

- g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a final report on the TRE activities no later than 28 months from the last test day of the retest that confirmed significant lethal effects at the critical dilution. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 28-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE. The report shall provide information pertaining to the specific control mechanism selected that will, when implemented, result in the reduction of effluent toxicity to no significant lethality at the critical dilution. The report shall also provide a specific corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism.
- h. Based on the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements, where necessary, require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, specify a WET limit, specify a best management practice, and specify a chemical-specific limit.
- i. Copies of any and all required TRE plans and reports shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office, 6WQ-PO.

TABLE 1 (SHEET 1 OF 4)

BIOMONITORING REPORTING

CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION

Dates and Tin	nes No. 1	FROM: _	Date	Time	тО	Date :	Time		
Composites Collected									
Test initiated									
Test initiated: Dilution water used:							Synthetic Dilution water		
	NUMBER	R OF YOU	NG PRO	DUCED 1	PER ADUL	T AT E	ND OF TI	EST	
	Percent effluent								
REP	0%	32%		42%	56%		75%	100%	
A									
В									
С									
D									
E									
F									
G									
Н									
I									
J									
Survival Mean									
Total Mean									
CV%*									

Designate males (M), and dead females (D), along with number of neonates (x) released prior to death.

PMSD

^{*}Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean (calculation based on young of the surviving adults)

TABLE 1 (SHEET 2 OF 4)

CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION TEST

1. Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:

Is the mean number of young produced per adult significantly less than the number of young per adult in the control for the % effluent corresponding to significant nonlethal effects?

CRITICAL DILUTION	(100%):	YES	NC

PERCENT SURVIVAL

	Percent effluent						
Time of Reading	0%	32%	42%	56%	75%	100%	
24h							
48h							
End of Test					_		

2. Fisher's Exact Test:

Is the mean survival at test end significantly less than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?

CRITICAL DILUTION	(100%):	YES	NO

- 3. Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC\LOEC below:
 - a.) NOEC survival = ______% effluent
 - b.) LOEC survival = _____ % effluent
 - c.) NOEC reproduction = ______% effluent
 - d.) LOEC reproduction = _____ % effluent

Time

Date

TABLE 1 (SHEET 3 OF 4)

BIOMONITORING REPORTING

FATHEAD MINNOW LARVAE GROWTH AND SURVIVAL

Date Time

Dates and Times	No. 1 FRO	OM:			TO:		
Composites Collected	No. 2 FR	OM:			ТО:		
	No. 3 FR	OM:			TO:		
Test initiated: _			a	m/pm			date
Dilution wat	er used:	F	Receiving w	ater		Synthetic d	ilution water
]	FATHEAI	O MINNOW	GROW"	ΓΗ DATA		
Effluent	Avera	ge Dry We	eight in rep	licate cha	mbers	Mean Dry	CV%*
Concentration	A	В	C	D	Е	Weight	
0%							
32%							
42%							
56%							
75%							
100%							
PMSD							
Bonferroni a Is the mean	ation = stand rocedure or S djustment) o dry weight (g the % effluer	teel's Mar or t-test (w crowth) at	ny-One Ran vith Bonfer 7 days sign	k Test or roni adju	stment) a less than	s appropriat the control's	e:
	CRITICAL	DILUTIO	ON (100%):	YES _	NO	

TABLE 1 (SHEET 4 OF 4)

BIOMONITORING REPORTING

FATHEAD MINNOW GROWTH AND SURVIVAL TEST

FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL DATA

Effluent Concentration	Percent Survival in replicate chambers			Mean percent survival			CV%*		
	A	В	С	D	E	24h	48h	7 day	
0%									
32%									
42%									
56%									
75%	-	-	_		_	-	_		
100%		_							

^{*} Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean

ilciciit o	Yariation – standard deviation x 100/ mean
2.	Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:
	Is the mean survival at 7 days significantly less than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?
	CRITICAL DILUTION (100%):YESNO
3.	Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC\LOEC below:
	a.) NOEC survival =% effluent
	b.) LOEC survival =% effluent
	c.) NOEC growth =% effluent
	d.) LOEC growth =% effluent

24-HOUR ACUTE BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: FRESHWATER

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

1. Scope, Frequency, and Methodology

- a. The permittee shall test the effluent for lethality in accordance with the provisions in this section. Such testing will determine compliance with Texas Surface Water Quality Standard 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the appropriate test organisms in 100% effluent for a 24-hour period.
- b. The toxicity tests specified shall be conducted once per six months. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests using the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this section of the permit and in accordance with "Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms," fifth edition (EPA-821-R-02-012) or its most recent update:
 - 1) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the water flea (*Daphnia pulex* or *Ceriodaphnia dubia*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and each dilution.
 - 2) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and each dilution.

A valid test result must be submitted for each reporting period. The permittee must report, and then repeat, an invalid test during the same reporting period. The repeat test shall include the control and the 100% effluent dilution and use the appropriate number of organisms and replicates, as specified above. An invalid test is defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

- c. In addition to an appropriate control, a 100% effluent concentration shall be used in the toxicity tests. Except as discussed in item 2.b., the control and dilution water shall consist of standard, synthetic, moderately hard, reconstituted water.
- d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a Best Management Practice (BMP), Chemical-Specific (CS) limits, or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation after multiple toxic events.
- e. As the dilution series specified in the Chronic Biomonitoring Requirements includes a 100% effluent concentration, the results from those tests may fulfill the requirements of this Section; any tests performed in the proper time interval may be substituted. Compliance will be evaluated as specified in item a. The 50% survival in 100% effluent for a 24-hour period standard applies to all tests utilizing a 100% effluent dilution, regardless of whether the results are submitted to comply with the minimum testing frequency defined in item b.

2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

- a. Test Acceptance The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control, if the control fails to meet a mean survival equal to or greater than 90%.
- b. Dilution Water In accordance with item 1.c., the control and dilution water shall normally consist of standard, synthetic, moderately hard, reconstituted water. If the permittee utilizes the results of a chronic test to satisfy the requirements in item 1.e., the permittee may use the receiving water or dilution water that meets the requirements of item 2.a as the control and dilution water.

c. Samples and Composites

- 1) The permittee shall collect one composite sample from Outfall 001.
- 2) The permittee shall collect the composite sample such that the sample is representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance being discharged.
- 3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the composite sample. The sample shall be maintained at a temperature of o-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.
- 4) If Outfall 001 ceases discharging during the collection of the effluent composite sample, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent portions are waived. However, the permittee must have collected a composite sample volume sufficient for completion of the required test. The abbreviated sample collection, duration, and methodology must be documented in the full report.
- 5) The effluent sample shall not be dechlorinated after sample collection.

3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in this section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

- a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b. for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated.
- b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 2 forms provided with this permit.
 - 1) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6-month period.

- 2) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, and October 20th, and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.
- c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:
 - 1) For the water flea, Parameter TIE3D, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."
 - 2) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TIE6C, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."
- d. Enter the following codes for retests only:
 - 1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."
 - 2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."

4. <u>Persistent Mortality</u>

The requirements of this part apply when a toxicity test demonstrates significant lethality, which is defined as a mean mortality of 50% or greater of organisms exposed to the 100% effluent concentration for 24 hours.

- a. The permittee shall conduct 2 additional tests (retests) for each species that demonstrates significant lethality. The two retests shall be conducted once per week for 2 weeks. Five effluent dilution concentrations in addition to an appropriate control shall be used in the retests. These effluent concentrations are 6%, 13%, 25%, 50% and 100% effluent. The first retest shall be conducted within 15 days of the laboratory determination of significant lethality. All test results shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion of the second retest. Test completion is defined as the 24th hour.
- b. If one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5.

5. <u>Toxicity Reduction Evaluation</u>

- a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a general outline for initiating a TRE. The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.
- b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee

shall submit a TRE action plan and schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analyses to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE action plan shall lead to the successful elimination of significant lethality for both test species defined in Part 1.b. At a minimum, the TRE action plan shall include the following:

- 1) Specific Activities - The TRE action plan shall specify the approach the permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures" (EPA/600/6-91/003) or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled "Methods for Aguatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;
- 2) Sampling Plan The TRE action plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects specific pollutant and source of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;
- 3) Quality Assurance Plan The TRE action plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, and mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and
- 4) Project Organization The TRE Action Plan should describe the project staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.
- c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.
- d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE activities reports concerning the

progress of the TRE. The quarterly TRE activities reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:

- 1) results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant performed during the quarter;
- 2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;
- any data and substantiating documentation that identifies the pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;
- 4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;
- 5) any data that identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to eliminate significant lethality; and
- 6) any changes to the initial TRE plan and schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.
- e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species. Testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.
- f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality, i.e., there is a cessation of lethality, the permittee may end the TRE. A cessation of lethality is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive weeks with at least weekly testing. At the end of the 12 weeks, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. Corrective actions are defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

- g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a final report on the TRE activities no later than 18 months from the last test day of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 18-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE. The report shall specify the control mechanism that will, when implemented, reduce effluent toxicity as specified in Part 5.h. The report shall also specify a corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism. A copy of the TRE final report shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office.
- h. Within 3 years of the last day of the test confirming toxicity, the permittee shall comply with 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the test organism in 100% effluent at the end of 24-hours. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 3-year limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE.

The permittee may be exempted from complying with 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B) upon proving that toxicity is caused by an excess, imbalance, or deficiency of dissolved salts. This exemption excludes instances where individually toxic components (e.g., metals) form a salt compound. Following the exemption, this permit may be amended to include an ion-adjustment protocol, alternate species testing, or single species testing.

- i. Based upon the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements where necessary, require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, specify a WET limit, specify a best management practice, and specify a chemical-specific limit.
- j. Copies of any and all required TRE plans and reports shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office, 6WQ-PO.

TABLE 2 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

WATER FLEA SURVIVAL

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time a Dan	Don	Percent effluent							
Time	Rep	0%	6%	13%	25%	50%	100%		
	A								
	В								
o 4h	С								
24h	D								
	E								
	MEAN								

Enter pero	ent effluent corr	esponding to	the LC50	below:

24 hour LC50 = _____% effluent

TABLE 2 (SHEET 2 OF 2)

FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time Rep	Don	Percent effluent							
Time	Rep	0%	6%	13%	25%	50%	100%		
	A								
	В								
o 4h	С								
24h	D								
	Е								
	MEAN	_					_		

Enter	percent e	ffluent	corresp	onding	to the	LC50	below
Linu		mucm	COLLCOR	onunis	to the	LCOU	DCION

24 hour LC50 = _____% effluent

FACT SHEET AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION

For draft Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0010746001, EPA I.D. No. TX0027774, to discharge to water in the state.

Issuing Office: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

P.O. Box 13087

Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Applicant: City of Kenedy

303 West Main Street Kenedy, Texas 78119

Prepared By: Sumitra Pokharel

Domestic Permits Team

Domestic Wastewater Section (MC 148)

Water Quality Division

(512) 239-4722

Date: November 3, 2025

Permit Action: Renewal

1. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit includes an expiration date of **five years from the date of issuance**.

2. APPLICANT ACTIVITY

The applicant has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of the existing permit that authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 1.5 million gallons per day (MGD) in the Interim phase, and an annual average flow not to exceed 2.0 MGD in the Final phase. The existing wastewater treatment facility serves the City of Kenedy and the John B. Connally Unit.

3. FACILITY AND DISCHARGE LOCATION

The plant site is located approximately 0.5 Miles East of Highway 72 and Farm-to-Market 792 Access Through One Morning Lane, in the City of Kenedy, Karnes County, Texas 78119.

Outfall Location:

Outfall Number	Latitude	Longitude	
001	28.822985 N	97.841925 W	

The treated effluent is discharged to abandoned Escondido Creek, thence to Escondido Creek, thence to Lower San Antonio River in Segment No. 1901 of the San Antonio River

Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for abandoned Escondido Creek and limited aquatic life use for Escondido Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1901 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use.

4. TREATMENT PROCESS DESCRIPTION AND SEWAGE SLUDGE DISPOSAL

The City of Kenedy Wastewater Treatment Facility is an activated sludge process plant operated in the extended aeration mode. Treatment units in the Interim phase includes a bar screen, two headworks, an aeration basin, two final clarifiers, a belt press, two chlorine contact chambers followed by dechlorination using sulfur dioxide prior to discharge. Treatment units in the Final phase will include a bar screen, two headworks, an aeration basin, two final clarifiers, a belt press, two chlorine contact chambers followed by dechlorination using sulfur dioxide prior to discharge. The facility is operating in the Interim phase.

Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter to Second Nature Compost LLC Composting Facility, Registration No. 42044, for further processing. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

5. INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The draft permit includes pretreatment requirements that are appropriate for a facility of this size and complexity. The City of Kenedy WWTP does not appear to receive significant industrial wastewater contributions. Based on the information provided by the permittee in the most recent TPDES permit application, the TCEQ determined that there are no significant industrial wastewater contributions currently being discharged to the permittee's POTW.

6. SUMMARY OF SELF-REPORTED EFFLUENT ANALYSES

The following is a summary of the applicant's effluent monitoring data for the period July 2023 through July 2025. The average of Daily Average value is computed by the averaging of all 30-day average values for the reporting period for each parameter: flow, five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand (CBOD $_5$), total suspended solids (TSS), ammonia nitrogen (NH $_3$ -N). The average of Daily Average value for *Escherichia coli* in colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) per 100 ml is calculated via geometric mean.

<u>Parameter</u>	Average of Daily Avg
Flow, MGD	0.95
CBOD ₅ , mg/l	4.7
TSS, mg/l	2.0
NH ₃ -N, mg/l	0.20
E. coli, CFU or MPN per 100 ml	2.0

7. DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for those parameters that are limited in the draft permit are as follows:

A. INTERIM PHASE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 1.50 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 3,038 gallons per minute (gpm).

<u>Parameter</u>	30-Day Average		<u>7-Day</u>	<u>Daily</u>
			<u>Average</u>	<u>Maximum</u>
	<u>mg/l</u>	<u>lbs/day</u>	<u>mg/l</u>	<u>mg/l</u>
CBOD_5	10	125	15	25
TSS	15	188	25	40
$\mathrm{NH_{3}} ext{-}\mathrm{N}$	3	38	6	10
DO (minimum)	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or MPN	126	N/A	N/A	399
per 100 ml				

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

<u>Parameter</u>	Monitoring Requirement
Flow, MGD	Continuous
$CBOD_5$	Two/week
TSS	Two/week
NH_3 - N	Two/week
DO	Two/week
E. coli	One/week

B. FINAL PHASE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 2.0 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 3,707 gpm.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>30-Da</u>	<u>y Average</u>	<u>7-Day</u>	<u>Daily</u>	
			<u>Average</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	
	<u>mg/l</u>	<u>lbs/day</u>	mg/l	<u>mg/l</u>	
$CBOD_5$	10	167	15	25	
TSS	15	250	25	40	

NH_3 -N	3	50	6	10
DO (minimum)	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or	126	N/A	N/A	399
MPN/100 ml		•	•	

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample at each chlorine contact chamber. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

Monitoring Requirement
Continuous
Two/week
Two/week
Two/week
Two/week
One/week

C. SEWAGE SLUDGE REQUIREMENTS

The draft permit includes Sludge Provisions according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 312, Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation. Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter to Second Nature Compost LLC Composting Facility, Registration No. 42044, for further processing. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

D. PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

Permit requirements for pretreatment are based on TPDES regulations contained in 30 TAC Chapter 305, which references 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 403, "General Pretreatment Regulations for Existing and New Sources of Pollution" [rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798]. The permit includes specific requirements that establish responsibilities of local government, industry, and the public to implement the standards to control pollutants which pass through or interfere with treatment processes in publicly owned treatment works or which may contaminate the sewage sludge. This permit has appropriate pretreatment language for a facility of this size and complexity.

E. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (BIOMONITORING) REQUIREMENTS

- (1) The draft permit includes chronic freshwater biomonitoring requirements as follows. The permit requires five dilutions in addition to the control (0% effluent) to be used in the toxicity tests. These additional effluent concentrations shall be 32%, 42%, 56%, 75%, and 100%. The low-flow effluent concentration (critical dilution) is defined as 100% effluent. The critical dilution is in accordance with the "Aquatic Life Criteria" section of the "Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations/Conditions" section.
 - (a) Chronic static renewal survival and reproduction test using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*). The frequency of the testing is once per quarter for at least the first year of testing, after which the permittee may apply for a testing frequency reduction.
 - (b) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). The frequency of the testing is once per quarter for at least the first year of testing, after which the permittee may apply for a testing frequency reduction.
- (2) The draft permit includes the following minimum 24-hour acute freshwater biomonitoring requirements at a frequency of once per six months:
 - (a) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the water flea (*Daphnia pulex* or *Ceriodaphnia dubia*).
 - (b) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*).

F. SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

None.

G. SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

Effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in the Interim phase of the draft permit remain the same as the existing permit requirements.

The Standard Permit Conditions, Sludge Provisions, Other Requirements, and Biomonitoring sections of the draft permit have been updated. Pretreatment requirements have been continued in the draft permit.

For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC § 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

8. DRAFT PERMIT RATIONALE

A. TECHNOLOGY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS/CONDITIONS

Regulations promulgated in Title 40 of the CFR require that technology-based limitations be placed in wastewater discharge permits based on effluent limitations guidelines, where applicable, or on best professional judgment (BPJ) in the absence of guidelines.

Effluent limitations for maximum and minimum pH are in accordance with 40 CFR § 133.102(c) and 30 TAC § 309.1(b).

B. WATER QUALITY SUMMARY AND COASTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

(1) WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

The treated effluent is discharged to abandoned Escondido Creek, thence to Escondido Creek, thence to Lower San Antonio River in Segment No. 1901 of the San Antonio River Basin. The unclassified receiving water uses are minimal aquatic life use for abandoned Escondido Creek and limited aquatic life use for Escondido Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1901 are primary contact recreation and high aquatic life use. The effluent limitations in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the TPDES; (September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998 update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Segment No. 1901 is currently listed on the State's inventory of impaired and threatened waters (the 2024 CWA § 303(d) list). The listing is for impaired fish community 25 mi upstream of Manahuilla Creek (Assessment Unit [AU] 1901_02). Additionally, Escondido Creek is currently listed for bacteria in water from the confluence with Lower San Antonio River upstream to the confluence with Nichols Creek in Kenedy (AU 1901A_01). This permit action is a renewal of an existing permit that will not result in the any further impairment to the fish community. And this facility is designed to provide adequate disinfection and, when operated properly, should not add to the bacterial impairment of the segment.

One finalized Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Project is available for this segment: One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in the Lower San Antonio River for Segment No. 1901 (TMDL Project No. 34C). On August 20, 2008, the TCEQ adopted One TMDL for Bacteria in the Lower San Antonio River. The EPA approved the TMDL on October 20, 2008. This document describes development of a total maximum daily load (TMDL) for the Lower San Antonio River (LSAR), where concentrations of indicator bacteria exceed the criteria used to evaluate attainment of the contact recreation use. Compliance with this TMDL is based on keeping bacteria concentrations in selected waters below the water quality standard for contact recreation of 126 MPN per 100 ml for E. coli. The draft permit continues a concentration based effluent limitation for E. coli of 126 MPN per 100 ml.

The pollutant analysis of treated effluent provided by the permittee in the application indicated 1,086 mg/l total dissolved solids (TDS), 82 mg/l sulfate, and 481 mg/l chloride present in the effluent. The segment criteria for Segment No. 1901 are 750 mg/l for TDS, 140 mg/l for sulfate, and 180 mg/l for chlorides. Based on the attached screening (See attachment A_1 , A_2), no additional limits or monitoring requirements are needed for TDS, chloride, or sulfate. Regarding the primary screening for the immediate receiving water, Escondido Creek, chloride and sulfate screening are not needed based on the following:

Page 174 of the *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (2010) (IPs) states that screening for TDS is usually sufficient unless the ionic ratios of chloride or sulfate are out of balance. It has been demonstrated that ionic imbalances cause WET testing failures by overwhelming the osmotic capacities of the organisms being tested. Consistent with TCEQ's EPA-approved WET testing procedures, a reasonable potential (RP) determination was made for this facility based on the last three years of WET testing data. A determination of no RP was made based on those results. Therefore, it can be concluded that the ionic ratios of dissolved solids are not skewed and are protective of aquatic life. Furthermore, consistent with our dissolved solids procedures as written in the TCEQ IPs, screening for chloride and sulfate is not required.

Note that additional dissolved solids screening was performed for the classified segment, Lower San Antonio River (Segment 1901), including TDS, chloride, and sulfate, to ensure that segment numerical criteria would not be exceed at the segment. Based on this additional screening, segment criteria will be maintained and protected, therefore no additional limits or monitoring requirements are needed for TDS, chloride, or sulfate.

The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit comply with EPA-approved portions of the 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS), 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10, effective March 1, 2018; 2014 TSWQS, effective March 6, 2014; 2010 TSWQS, effective July 22, 2010; and 2000 TSWQS, effective July 26, 2000.

(2) CONVENTIONAL PARAMETERS

Effluent limitations for the conventional effluent parameters (i.e., Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand or Five-Day Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Ammonia Nitrogen, etc.) are based on stream standards and waste load allocations for water quality-limited streams as established in the TSWQS and the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP).

The existing effluent limits have been reviewed for consistency with the State of Texas WQMP. The existing limits are consistent with the approved WQMP.

The effluent limitations in the draft permit meet the requirements for secondary treatment and the requirements for disinfection according to 30 TAC Chapter 309, Subchapter A: Effluent Limitations.

(3) COASTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.

C. WATER QUALITY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS/CONDITIONS

(1) GENERAL COMMENTS

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307) state that surface waters will not be toxic to man, or to terrestrial or aquatic life. The methodology outlined in the "Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards" is designed to ensure compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 307. Specifically, the methodology is designed to ensure that no source will be allowed to discharge any wastewater that: (1) results in instream aquatic toxicity; (2) causes a violation of an applicable narrative or numerical state water quality standard; (3) results in the endangerment of a drinking water supply; or (4) results in aquatic bioaccumulation that threatens human health.

(2) AQUATIC LIFE CRITERIA

(a) SCREENING

Water quality-based effluent limitations are calculated from freshwater aquatic life criteria found in Table 1 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307).

There is no mixing zone for this discharge directly to an intermittent stream; acute freshwater criteria apply at the end of pipe. Acute and chronic freshwater criteria apply at Escondido Creek, the intermittent stream with perennial pools. The following critical effluent percentages are being used:

Acute Effluent % 100% Chronic Effluent % 100%

Waste load allocations (WLAs) are calculated using the above estimated effluent percentages, criteria outlined in the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, and partitioning coefficients for metals (when appropriate and designated in the implementation procedures). The WLA is the end-ofpipe effluent concentration that can be discharged when, after mixing in the receiving stream, instream numerical criteria will not be exceeded. From the WLA, a long-term average (LTA) is calculated using a log normal probability distribution, a given coefficient of variation (0.6), and a 90th percentile confidence level. The LTA is the long-term average effluent concentration for which the WLA will never be exceeded using a selected percentile confidence level. The lower of the two LTAs (acute and chronic) is used to calculate a daily average and daily maximum effluent limitation for the protection of aquatic life using the same statistical considerations with the 99th percentile confidence level and a standard number of monthly effluent samples collected (12). Assumptions used in deriving the effluent limitations include segment values for hardness, chlorides, pH, and total suspended solids (TSS) according to the segmentspecific values contained in the TCEQ guidance document "Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards." The segment values are 299 mg/l for hardness (as calcium carbonate), 113 mg/l chlorides, 7.7 standard units for pH, and 22 mg/l for TSS. For additional details on the calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations, refer to the TCEQ guidance document.

TCEQ practice for determining significant potential is to compare the reported analytical data against percentages of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Permit limitations are required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 85% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Monitoring and reporting is required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. See Attachment B of this Fact Sheet.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

Reported analytical data does not exceed 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitations for aquatic life protection.

(3) AQUATIC ORGANISM BIOACCUMULATION CRITERIA

(a) SCREENING

Water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of human health are calculated using criteria for the consumption of freshwater fish tissue found in Table 2 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307). The discharge point is to an intermittent stream with perennial pools or to an intermittent stream within 3 miles upstream of an intermittent stream with perennial pools. Human health screening

using incidental freshwater fish tissue criteria (= 10 X freshwater fish tissue criteria) is applicable due to the perennial pools that support incidental freshwater fisheries. TCEQ uses the mass balance equation to estimate dilution in the intermittent stream with perennial pools during average flow conditions. The estimated dilution for human health protection is calculated using the permitted flow of 2.0 MGD and the harmonic mean flow of 0.47 cfs for an abandoned arm of Escondido Creek thence to Escondido Creek. The following effluent percentage is being used:

Human Health Effluent % 86.814%

Water quality-based effluent limitations for human health protection against the consumption of fish tissue are calculated using the same procedure as outlined for calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations for aquatic life protection. A 99th percentile confidence level in the long-term average calculation is used with only one long-term average value being calculated.

Significant potential is again determined by comparing reported analytical data against 70% and 85% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. See Attachment B of this Fact Sheet.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

Reported analytical data does not exceed 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation for human health protection.

(4) DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION

(a) SCREENING

Water Quality Segment No. 1901, which receives the discharge from this facility, is not designated as a public water supply. Screening reported analytical data of the effluent against water quality-based effluent limitations calculated for the protection of a drinking water supply is not applicable.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

None.

(5) WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (BIOMONITORING) CRITERIA

(a) SCREENING

TCEQ has determined that there may be pollutants present in the effluent that may have the potential to cause toxic conditions in the receiving stream. Whole effluent biomonitoring is the most direct measure of potential toxicity that incorporates the effects of synergism of effluent components and receiving stream water quality characteristics. Biomonitoring of the effluent is, therefore, required as a condition of this permit to assess potential toxicity.

The existing permit includes chronic freshwater biomonitoring requirements. A summary of the biomonitoring testing for the facility indicates that in the past three years, the permittee has performed nine chronic tests, with zero demonstrations of significant toxicity (i.e., zero failures).

REASONABLE POTENTIAL (RP) DETERMINATION

A RP determination was performed in accordance with 40 CFR §122.44(d)(1)(ii) to determine whether the discharge will reasonably be expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of a state water quality standard or criterion within that standard. Each test species is evaluated separately. The RP determination is based on representative data from the previous three years of WET testing. This determination was performed in accordance with the methodology outlined in the TCEQ letter to the EPA dated December 28, 2015, and approved by the EPA in a letter dated December 28, 2015.

With zero failures except as noted above, a determination of no RP was made and WET limits are not required. Both test species may be eligible for the testing frequency reduction after one year of quarterly testing.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

The test species are appropriate to measure the toxicity of the effluent consistent with the requirements of the State water quality standards. The biomonitoring frequency has been established to reflect the likelihood of ambient toxicity and to provide data representative of the toxic potential of the facility's discharge. This permit may be reopened to require effluent limits, additional testing, and/or other appropriate actions to address toxicity if biomonitoring data show actual or potential ambient toxicity to be the result of the permittee's discharge to the receiving stream or water body.

(6) WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY CRITERIA (24-HOUR ACUTE)

(a) SCREENING

The existing permit includes 24-hour acute freshwater biomonitoring language. A summary of the biomonitoring testing for the facility indicates that in the past three years, the permittee has performed ten 24-hour acute tests, with zero demonstrations of significant lethality (i.e., zero failures).

(b) PERMIT ACTION

The draft permit includes 24-hour 100% acute biomonitoring tests for the life of the permit.

9. WATER QUALITY VARIANCE REQUESTS

No variance requests have been received.

10. PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the Chief Clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for review and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision, as contained in the technical summary or fact sheet, to the Chief Clerk. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment and is not a contested case proceeding.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the Commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the Commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is made, the Commission will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own

response.

For additional information about this application, contact Sumitra Pokharel at (512) 239-4722.

11. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

A. PERMIT(S)

TPDES Permit No. WQ0010746001 issued on July 30,2020.

B. APPLICATION

Application received on July 24, 2025, and additional information received on October 6, 2025 and November 4, 2025.

C. MEMORANDA

Interoffice Memoranda from the Water Quality Assessment Section of the TCEQ Water Quality Division. Interoffice Memorandum from the Pretreatment Team of the TCEQ Water Quality Division.

D. MISCELLANEOUS

Federal Clean Water Act § 402; Texas Water Code § 26.027; 30 TAC Chapters 30, 305, 309, 312, and 319; Commission policies; and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidelines.

Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10.

Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (IP), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 2010, as approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the IP, January 2003, for portions of the 2010 IP not approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Texas 2024 CWA § 303(d) List, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 26, 2024; approved by the EPA on November 13, 2024.

Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Guidance Document for Establishing Monitoring Frequencies for Domestic and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits, Document No. 98-001.000-OWR-WQ, May 1998.

One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in the Lower San Antonio River for Segment No. 1901 (TMDL Project No. 34C).

Attachment A₁: Screening Calculations for Total Dissolved Solids, Chloride, and Sulfate

Menu 7 - Discharge to an Intermittent Stream with Perennial Pools

Screen the Perennial Pool Characteristics of the Stream

Applicant Name: City of Kenedy

Permit Number, Outfall: WQ0010746001, 001

Segment Number: 1901

Enter values needed for screening:			Data Source (edit if different)
QE - Average effluent flow	2	MGD	
QS - Stream harmonic mean flow	0.47	cfs	Critical conditions memo
QE - Average effluent flow	3.0945	cfs	Calculated
CA - TDS - ambient segment concentration	616	mg/L	2010 IP, Appendix D
CA - chloride - ambient segment concentration		mg/L	2010 IP, Appendix D
CA - sulfate - ambient segment concentration		mg/L	2010 IP, Appendix D
CC - TDS - segment criterion	2800	mg/L	Site-specific criterion
CC - chloride - segment criterion		mg/L	2014 TSWQS, Appendix A
CC - sulfate - segment criterion		mg/L	2014 TSWQS, Appendix A
		="	
CE - TDS - average effluent concentration	1,086	mg/L	Permit application
CE - chloride - average effluent concentration		mg/L	Permit application
CE - sulfate - average effluent concentration		mg/L	Permit application

Screening Equation

 $CC \ge [(QS)(CA) + (QE)(CE)]/[QE + QS]$

No further screening for TDS needed if:	1024.03	≤	2800
No further screening for chloride needed if:	0.00	≤	0
No further screening for sulfate needed if:	0.00	≤	0

Permit Limit Calculations

TDS

Calculate the WLA	WLA = [CC(QE+QS) - (QS)(CA)]/QE	3131.72	
Calculate the LTA	LTA = WLA * 0.93	2912.50	
Calculate the daily average	Daily Avg. = LTA * 1.47	4281.37	
Calculate the daily maximum	Daily Max. = LTA * 3.11	9057.86	

Calculate 70% of the daily average	70% of Daily Avg. =				
Calculate 85% of the daily average	85% of Daily Avg. =				
No permit limitations needed if:	1086	≤	2996.96		
Reporting needed if:	1086	>	2996.96	but ≤	3639.16
Permit limits may be needed if:	1086	>	3639.16		

No permit limitations needed for TDS

Chloride

Calculate the WLA	WLA = [CC(QE+QS) - (QS)(CA)]/QE				
Calculate the LTA	LTA = WLA * 0.93				
Calculate the daily average	Daily Avg. =	0.00			
Calculate the daily maximum	Daily Max.	0.00			
Calculate 70% of the daily average	70% of Daily Avg. =				
Calculate 85% of the daily average	85% of Daily Avg. =				
No permit limitations needed if:	0	≤	0.00		
Reporting needed if:	0	>	0.00	but ≤	0.00
Permit limits may be needed if:	0	>	0.00		

No permit limitations needed for chloride

Sulfate

Calculate the WLA	WLA= [CC(QE+QS) - (QS)(CA)]/QE	0.00	
Calculate the LTA	LTA = WLA * 0.93	0.00	
Calculate the daily average	Daily Avg. = LTA * 1.47	0.00	
Calculate the daily maximum	Daily Max. = LTA * 3.11	0.00	
Calculate 70% of the daily average	70% of Daily Avg. =	0.00	
Calculate 85% of the daily average	85% of Daily Avg. =	0.00	
No permit limitations needed if:	0.00		
Reporting needed if:	0.00	but ≤	0.00
Permit limits may be needed if:	0.00		_

No permit limitations needed for sulfate

Attachment A₂: Screening Calculations for Total Dissolved Solids, Chloride, and Sulfate Menu 3 - Discharge to a Perennial Stream or River

Applicant Name:

City of Kenedy

Permit Number, Outfall:

Segment Number:

1901 (segment)

Enter values needed for screening:			Data Source (edit if different)
QE - Average effluent flow	2	MGD	
QS - Perennial stream harmonic mean flow	403.00	cfs	lps: 1901 HM
QE - Average effluent flow	3.0945	cfs	Calculated
CA - TDS - ambient segment concentration	616	mg/L	2010 IP, Appendix D
CA - chloride - ambient segment concentration	100	mg/L	2010 IP, Appendix D
CA - sulfate - ambient segment concentration	97	mg/L	2010 IP, Appendix D
CC - TDS - segment criterion	750	mg/L	2022 TSWQS, Appendix A
CC - chloride - segment criterion	180	mg/L	2022 TSWQS, Appendix A
CC - sulfate - segment criterion	140	mg/L	2022 TSWQS, Appendix A
CE - TDS - average effluent concentration	1,076	mg/L	Permit application
CE - chloride - average effluent concentration	481	mg/L	Permit application
CE - sulfate - average effluent concentration	82	mg/L	Permit application

Screening Equation

 $CC \ge [(QS)(CA) + (QE)(CE)]/[QE + QS]$

No further screening for TDS needed if:	619.51	≤	750
No further screening for chloride needed if:	102.90	≤	180
No further screening for sulfate needed if:	96.89	≤	140

Permit Limit Calculations

TDS

Calculate the WLA	WLA = [CC(QE+QS) - (QS)(CA)]/QE	18201.19
Calculate the LTA	LTA = WLA * 0.93	16927.10
Calculate the daily average	Daily Avg. = LTA * 1.47	24882.84

Calculate the daily maximum	Daily Max. = LTA * 3.11				
Calculate 70% of the daily average	70% of Daily Avg. =				
Calculate 85% of the daily average	85% of Daily Avg. =			21150.42	
No permit limitations needed if:	1076	≤	17417.99		
Reporting needed if:	1076	>	17417.99	but ≤	21150.42
Permit limits may be needed if:	1076	>	21150.42		

No permit limitations needed for TDS

Chloride

Cilionae						
Calculate the WLA	WLA= [CC(QE+QS) -	10598.62			
Calculate the LTA	LTA = WLA	* 0.93		9856.72		
Calculate the daily average	Daily Avg. =	= LTA * 1.	47	14489.37		
Calculate the daily maximum	Daily Max. = LTA * 3.11					
Calculate 70% of the daily average	70% of Dai	ly Avg. =		10142.56		
Calculate 85% of the daily average	85% of Dai	ly Avg. =		12315.97		
No permit limitations needed if:	481 ≤ 10142.56					
Reporting needed if:	481	>	10142.56	but ≤	12315.97	
Permit limits may be needed if:	481	>	12315.97			

No permit limitations needed for chloride

Sulfate

Calculate the WLA	WLA = [CC(QE+QS) - (QS)(CA)]/QE				
Calculate the LTA	LTA = WLA	* 0.93		5338.21	
Calculate the daily average	Daily Avg. =	: LTA * 1.	47	7847.16	
Calculate the daily maximum	Daily Max.	= LTA * 3	.11	16601.82	
Calculate 70% of the daily average	70% of Daily Avg. =				
Calculate 85% of the daily average	85% of Daily Avg. =				
No permit limitations needed if:	82	≤	5493.02		
Reporting needed if:	82	>	5493.02	but ≤	6670.09
Permit limits may be needed if:	82	>	6670.09		

No permit limitations needed for sulfate

Attachment B: Calculated Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations

TEXTOX MENU #7 - INTERMITTENT STREAM WITH PERENNIAL POOLS

The water quality-based effluent limitations developed below are calculated using:

Table 1, 2014 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC 307) for Freshwater Aquatic Life Table 2, 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards for Human Health, Incidental Fishery "Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards," TCEQ, June 2010

PERMIT INFORMATION

Permittee Name:	City of Kenedy
TPDES Permit No.:	WQ0010746001
Outfall No.:	Outfall 001
Prepared by:	Sumitra Pokharel
Date:	October 31, 2025

DISCHARGE INFORMATION

	abandoned arm of Escondido Creek thence to Escondido			
Intermittent Receiving Waterbody:	Creek			
Segment No.:	1901			
TSS (mg/L):	22			
pH (Standard Units):	7.7			
Hardness (mg/L as CaCO₃):	299			
Chloride (mg/L):	113			
Effluent Flow for Aquatic Life (MGD):	2			
Critical Low Flow [7Q2] (cfs):	0			
% Effluent for Chronic Aquatic Life:	100			
% Effluent for Acute Aquatic Life:	100			
Effluent Flow for Human Health (MGD):	2			
Harmonic Mean Flow (cfs):	0.47			
% Effluent for Human Health:	86.814			

CALCULATE DISSOLVED FRACTION (AND ENTER WATER EFFECT RATIO IF APPLICABLE):

		Partition	Dissolved		Water Effect	
Intercept	Slope	Coefficient	Fraction		Ratio	
(b)	(m)	(Kp)	(Cd/Ct)	Source	(WER)	Source
						Assume
N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	d
						Assume
5.68	-0.73	50122.35	0.476		1.00	d
						Assume
6.60	-1.13	121077.20	0.273		1.00	d
						Assume
6.52	-0.93	186873.15	0.196		1.00	d
						Assume
6.52	-0.93	186873.15	0.196		1.00	d
						Assume
N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	d
						Assume
6.02	-0.74	106318.10	0.299		1.00	d
						Assume
6.45	-0.80	237717.88	0.161		1.00	d
						Assume
N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	d
						Assume
5.69	-0.57	84104.47	0.351		1.00	d
						Assume
N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	d
	N/A 5.68 6.60 6.52 6.52 N/A 6.02 6.45 N/A 5.69	(b) (m) N/A N/A 5.68 -0.73 6.60 -1.13 6.52 -0.93 6.52 -0.93 N/A N/A 6.02 -0.74 6.45 -0.80 N/A N/A 5.69 -0.57	Intercept (b) Slope (m) Coefficient (Kp) N/A N/A N/A 5.68 -0.73 50122.35 6.60 -1.13 121077.20 6.52 -0.93 186873.15 6.52 -0.93 186873.15 N/A N/A N/A 6.02 -0.74 106318.10 6.45 -0.80 237717.88 N/A N/A N/A 5.69 -0.57 84104.47	Intercept (b) Slope (m) Coefficient (Kp) Fraction (Cd/Ct) N/A N/A N/A 1.00 5.68 -0.73 50122.35 0.476 6.60 -1.13 121077.20 0.273 6.52 -0.93 186873.15 0.196 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 6.02 -0.74 106318.10 0.299 6.45 -0.80 237717.88 0.161 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 5.69 -0.57 84104.47 0.351	Intercept (b) Slope (m) Coefficient (Kp) Fraction (Cd/Ct) Source N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 5.68 -0.73 50122.35 0.476 6.60 -1.13 121077.20 0.273 6.52 -0.93 186873.15 0.196 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 6.02 -0.74 106318.10 0.299 6.45 -0.80 237717.88 0.161 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 5.69 -0.57 84104.47 0.351	Intercept (b) Slope (m) Partition Coefficient (Kp) Dissolved Fraction (Cd/Ct) Effect Ratio Ratio (WER) N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 1.00 5.68 -0.73 50122.35 0.476 1.00 6.60 -1.13 121077.20 0.273 1.00 6.52 -0.93 186873.15 0.196 1.00 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 1.00 6.52 -0.93 186873.15 0.196 1.00 1.00 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 1.00 6.02 -0.74 106318.10 0.299 1.00 6.45 -0.80 237717.88 0.161 1.00 N/A N/A N/A 1.00 Assumed 1.00 5.69 -0.57 84104.47 0.351 1.00

						Assume
Silver	6.38	-1.03	99381.29	0.314	1.00	d
						Assume
Zinc	6.10	-0.70	144645.23	0.239	1.00	d

AQUATIC LIFE CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Parameter	FW Acute Criterion (μg/L)	FW Chronic Criterion (μg/L)	WLAa (μg/L)	WLAc (μg/L)	LTAα (μg/L)	LTAc (μg/L)	Daily Avg. (μg/L)	Daily Max. (μg/L)
Aldrin	<u>(μg/ L)</u> 3.0	<u>(μg/ L)</u> N/A	3.00	<u>(μ9/ ε/</u> N/A	1.72	ημ σ/ L/ N/A	2.52	5.34
Aluminum	991	N/A	991	N/A	568	N/A	834	1765
Arsenic	340	150	715	315	410	243	357	755
Cadmium	24.9	0.526	91.1	1.93	52.2	1.48	2.18	4.61
Carbaryl	2.0	N/A	2.00	N/A	1.15	N/A	1.68	3.56
Chlordane	2.4	0.004	2.40	0.00400	1.38	0.00308	0.00452	0.00957
Chlorpyrifos	0.083	0.041	0.0830	0.0410	0.0476	0.0316	0.0464	0.0981
Chromium (+3)	1397	182	7142	929	4092	715	1051	2224
Chromium (+6)	15.7	10.6	15.7	10.6	9.00	8.16	11.9	25.3
Copper	39.9	24.1	133	80.6	76.3	62.1	91.2	193
Cyanide (free)	45.8	10.7	45.8	10.7	26.2	8.24	12.1	25.6
4,4'-DDT	1.1	0.001	1.10	0.00100	0.630	0.00077 0	0.00113	0.00239
Demeton	N/A	0.1	N/A	0.100	N/A	0.0770	0.113	0.239
Diazinon	0.17	0.17	0.170	0.170	0.0974	0.131	0.143	0.302
Dicofol	59.3	19.8	59.3	19.8	34.0	15.2	22.4	47.4
Dieldrin	0.24	0.002	0.240	0.00200	0.138	0.00154	0.00226	0.00478
Diuron	210	70	210	70.0	120	53.9	79.2	167
Endosulfan I (alpha)	0.22	0.056	0.220	0.0560	0.126	0.0431	0.0633	0.134
Endosulfan II (beta)	0.22	0.056	0.220	0.0560	0.126	0.0431	0.0633	0.134
Endosulfan sulfate	0.22	0.056	0.220	0.0560	0.126	0.0431	0.0633	0.134
Endrin	0.086	0.002	0.0860	0.00200	0.0493	0.00154	0.00226	0.00478
Guthion	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.0100	N/A	0.00770	0.0113	0.0239
Heptachlor	0.52	0.004	0.520	0.00400	0.298	0.00308	0.00452	0.00957
Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)	1.126	0.08	1.13	0.0800	0.645	0.0616	0.0905	0.191
Lead	208	8.10	1295	50.5	742	38.9	57.1	120
Malathion	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.0100	N/A	0.00770	0.0113	0.0239
Mercury	2.4	1.3	2.40	1.30	1.38	1.00	1.47	3.11
Methoxychlor	N/A	0.03	N/A	0.0300	N/A	0.0231	0.0339	0.0718
Mirex	N/A	0.001	N/A	0.00100	N/A	0	0.00113	0.00239
Nickel	1183	131.4	3371	374	1932	288	423	896
Nonylphenol	28	6.6	28.0	6.60	16.0	5.08	7.47	15.8
Parathion (ethyl)	0.065	0.013	0.0650	0.0130	0.0372	0.0100	0.0147	0.0311
Pentachlorophenol	17.6	13.5	17.6	13.5	10.1	10.4	14.8	31.4
Phenanthrene	30	30	30.0	30.0	17.2	23.1	25.2	53.4
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	2.0	0.014	2.00	0.0140	1.15	0.0108	0.0158	0.0335
Selenium	20	5	20.0	5.00	11.5	3.85	5.65	11.9
Silver	0.8	N/A	23.6	N/A	13.5	N/A	19.8	42.0
Toxaphene	0.78	0.0002	0.780	0.000200	0.447	0.00015 4	0.00022 6	0.00047 8
Tributyltin (TBT)	0.13	0.024	0.130	0.0240	0.0745	0.0185	0.0271	0.0574
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	136	64	136	64.0	77.9	49.3	72.4	153
Zinc	296	299	1240	1250	710	962	1044	2209

HUMAN HEALTH (APPLIES FOR INCIDENTAL FRESHWATER FISH TISSUE)
CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

	Incidental Fish				Daily
	Criterion	WLAh	LTAh	Daily Avg.	Max.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	1150	1325	1232	1810	3831
Aldrin	1.147E-04	0.000132	0.000123	0.000180	0.000382
Anthracene	13170	15170	14108	20739	43877
Antimony	10710	12337	11473	16865	35681
Arsenic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzene	5810	6692	6224	9149	19356
Benzidine	1.07	1.23	1.15	1.68	3.56
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.25	0.288	0.268	0.393	0.832
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.025	0.0288	0.0268	0.0393	0.0832
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	2.745	3.16	2.94	4.32	9.14
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	428.3	493	459	674	1426
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]	75.5	87.0	80.9	118	251
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	2750	3168	2946	4330	9161
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	10600	12210	11355	16692	35314
Cadmium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	460	530	493	724	1532
Chlordane	0.025	0.0288	0.0268	0.0393	0.0832
Chlorobenzene	27370	31527	29320	43100	91185
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	1830	2108	1960	2881	6096
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	76970	88661	82454	121207	256433
Chromium (hexavalent)	5020	5782	5378	7905	16724
Chrysene	25.2	29.0	27.0	39.6	83.9
Cresols [Methylphenols]	93010	107137	99637	146466	309871
Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.02	0.0230	0.0214	0.0314	0.0666
4,4'-DDE	0.0013	0.00150	0.00139	0.00204	0.00433
4,4'-DDT	0.004	0.00461	0.00429	0.00629	0.0133
2,4'-D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	4730	5448	5067	7448	15758
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	42.4	48.8	45.4	66.7	141
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	5950	6854	6374	9369	19823
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	32990	38001	35341	51950	109909
<i>p</i> -Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	22.4	25.8	24.0	35.2	74.6
1,2-Dichloroethane	3640	4193	3899	5732	12127
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	551140	634850	590411	867903	1836176
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	133330	153581	142830	209960	444201
1,2-Dichloropropane	2590	2983	2775	4078	8628
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	1190	1371	1275	1873	3964
Dicofol [Kelthane]	3	3.46	3.21	4.72	9.99
Dieldrin	2.0E-04	0.000230	0.000214	0.000314	0.000666
2,4-Dimethylphenol	84360	97173	90371	132845	281053
Di- <i>n</i> -Butyl Phthalate	924	1064	990	1455	3078 0.000002
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.97E-07	9.18E-07	8.54E-07	0.0000013	7
Endrin	0.2	0.230	0.214	0.314	0.666
Epichlorohydrin	20130	23187	21564	31699	67065
Ethylbenzene	18670	21506	20000	29400	62200
					55970839
Ethylene Glycol	1.68E+08	193516714	179970544	264556699	0
Fluoride	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Heptachlor Epoxide	Heptachlor	0.001	0.00115	0.00107	0.00157	0.00333
Hexachlorobenzene 0.0068 0.00783 0.00728 0.0107 0.0226 Hexachlorobutadiene 2.2 2.53 2.36 3.46 7.32 Nexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) 0.084 0.0968 0.0900 0.132 0.279 Nexachlorocyclohexane (beta) 2.6 2.99 2.79 4.09 8.66 Nexachlorocyclohexane (beta) 3.41 3.93 3.65 5.36 11.3 Nexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 3.41 3.93 3.65 5.36 11.3 Nexachlorocyclopentadiene 116 134 124 182 386 184						
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) 0.084 0.0968 0.0900 0.132 0.279 Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) 2.6 2.99 2.79 4.09 8.66 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 3.41 3.93 3.65 5.36 11.3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 116 134 124 182 386 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 23.3 26.8 25.0 36.6 77.6 Hexachlorophene 29 33.4 31.1 45.6 96.6 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] 159820 184094 171208 251675 532455 Hexachlorophene 38.3 275 256 375 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 1562143 3304941 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloroethylene 260.5 360 325 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-Te [Silvex] 3600 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5300 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichloropethone 1860 21506 2000 29400 62200 TIHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A		0.0068	0.00783	0.00728	0.0107	0.0226
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) 2.6 2.99 2.79 4.09 8.66 Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] 3.41 3.93 3.65 5.36 11.3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 116 134 124 182 386 182 386 182 386 182 386 38	Hexachlorobutadiene	2.2	2.53	2.36	3.46	7.32
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 3.41 3.93 3.65 5.36 11.3 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene 116 134 124 182 386 Hexachlorocethane 23.3 26.8 25.0 36.6 77.6 Mexachlorocethane 29 33.4 31.1 45.6 96.6 4.4"-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] 159820 184094 171208 251675 532455 Lead 38.3 275 256 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A	Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	0.084	0.0968	0.0900	0.132	0.279
Hexachlorocyclopentadlene 116 134 124 182 386 Hexachloropethane 23.3 26.8 25.0 36.6 77.6 Hexachlorophene 29 33.4 31.1 45.6 96.6 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] 159820 184094 171208 251675 532455 Lead 38.3 275 256 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 1562143 33049447 Methyl terr-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 11228 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 55168 108254 Nitrose-ributylamine 12 124.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlor	Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	2.6	2.99	2.79	4.09	8.66
Hexachloroethane 23.3 26.8 25.0 36.6 77.6 Hexachlorophene 29 33.4 31.1 45.6 96.6 4,4"-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] 159820 184094 171208 251675 532455 Lead 38.3 275 256 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitroso-dit-n-Butylamine 42 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-dit-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridiline 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 1293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Tichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Tichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Tichloroethane	Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	3.41	3.93	3.65	5.36	11.3
Hexachlorophene 29 33.4 31.1 45.6 96.6 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] 159820 184094 171208 251675 532455 Lead 38.3 275 256 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl terr-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nikrale 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 1293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 2	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	116	134	124	182	386
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] 159820 184094 171208 251675 532455 Lead 38.3 275 256 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 11626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 349218 Nitrase-dividene 142 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8	Hexachloroethane	23.3	26.8	25.0	36.6	77.6
Bead 38.3 275 256 375 794 Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl Ethyl Ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Mickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichloroethylene 719 828 77	Hexachlorophene	29	33.4	31.1	45.6	96.6
Mercury 0.122 0.141 0.131 0.192 0.406 Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62200 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 66.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 <td< td=""><td>4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]</td><td>159820</td><td>184094</td><td>171208</td><td>251675</td><td>532455</td></td<>	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	159820	184094	171208	251675	532455
Methoxychlor 30 34.6 32.1 47.2 99.9 Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.0686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 <th< td=""><td>Lead</td><td>38.3</td><td>275</td><td>256</td><td>375</td><td>794</td></th<>	Lead	38.3	275	256	375	794
Methyl Ethyl Ketone 9.92E+06 11426701 10626832 15621443 33049447 Methyl terr-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitroso-dien (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitroso-dien (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitroso-dien (as Total Nitrogen) 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitroso-dien (as Total Nitrogen) 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-dien (as Total Nitrogen) 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachloropethyle [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine </td <td>Mercury</td> <td>0.122</td> <td>0.141</td> <td>0.131</td> <td>0.192</td> <td>0.406</td>	Mercury	0.122	0.141	0.131	0.192	0.406
Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] 104820 120741 112289 165064 349218 Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 <td>Methoxychlor</td> <td>30</td> <td>34.6</td> <td>32.1</td> <td>47.2</td> <td>99.9</td>	Methoxychlor	30	34.6	32.1	47.2	99.9
Nickel 11400 37429 34809 51168 108254 Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2-Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328	Methyl Ethyl Ketone	9.92E+06	11426701	10626832	15621443	33049447
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62	Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]	104820	120741	112289	165064	349218
Nitrobenzene 18730 21575 20065 29494 62400 N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene <td>Nickel</td> <td>11400</td> <td>37429</td> <td>34809</td> <td>51168</td> <td>108254</td>	Nickel	11400	37429	34809	51168	108254
N-Nitrosodiethylamine 21 24.2 22.5 33.0 69.9 N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A <	Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine 42 48.4 45.0 66.1 139 Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A	Nitrobenzene	18730	21575	20065	29494	62400
Pentachlorobenzene 3.55 4.09 3.80 5.59 11.8 Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloro	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	21	24.2	22.5	33.0	69.9
Pentachlorophenol 2.9 3.34 3.11 4.56 9.66 Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518	N-Nitroso-di- <i>n</i> -Butylamine	42	48.4	45.0	66.1	139
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs] 6.40E-03 0.00737 0.00686 0.0100 0.0213 Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530	Pentachlorobenzene	3.55	4.09	3.80	5.59	11.8
Pyridine 9470 10908 10145 14912 31550 Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,	Pentachlorophenol	2.9	3.34	3.11	4.56	9.66
Selenium N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200	Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	6.40E-03	0.00737	0.00686	0.0100	0.0213
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene 2.4 2.76 2.57 3.77 7.99 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A<	Pyridine	9470	10908	10145	14912	31550
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane 263.5 304 282 414 877 Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Selenium	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene] 2800 3225 3000 4409 9328 Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	2.4	2.76	2.57	3.77	7.99
Thallium 2.3 2.65 2.46 3.62 7.66 Toluene N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	263.5	304	282	414	877
Toluene N/A	Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	2800	3225	3000	4409	9328
Toxaphene 0.11 0.127 0.118 0.173 0.366 2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Thallium	2.3	2.65	2.46	3.62	7.66
2,4,5-TP [Silvex] 3690 4250 3953 5810 12293 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Toluene	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,1,1-Trichloroethane 7843540 9034858 8402418 12351553 26131518 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 THM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Toxaphene	0.11	0.127	0.118	0.173	0.366
1,1,2-Trichloroethane 1660 1912 1778 2614 5530 Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	3690	4250	3953	5810	12293
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene] 719 828 770 1132 2395 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	7843540	9034858	8402418	12351553	26131518
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol 18670 21506 20000 29400 62200 TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1660	1912	1778	2614	5530
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes] N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	719	828	770	1132	2395
	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	18670	21506	20000	29400	62200
Vinyl Chloride 165 190 177 259 549	TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Vinyl Chloride	165	190	177	259	549

CALCULATE 70% AND 85% OF DAILY AVERAGE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Aquatic Life	70% of Daily Avg.	85% of Daily Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Aldrin	1.76	2.14
Aluminum	584	709
Arsenic	249	303
Cadmium	1.52	1.85
Carbaryl	1.17	1.43
Chlordane	0.00316	0.00384
Chlorpyrifos	0.0324	0.0394
Chromium (+3)	736	893
Chromium (+6)	8.39	10.1
Copper	63.8	77.5

Cyanide (free)	8.47	10.2
4,4'-DDT	0.000792	0.000962
Demeton	0.0792	0.0962
Diazinon	0.100	0.121
Dicofol	15.6	19.0
Dieldrin	0.00158	0.00192
Diuron	55.4	67.3
Endosulfan (alpha)	0.0443	0.0538
Endosulfan (beta)	0.0443	0.0538
Endosulfan sulfate	0.0443	0.0538
Endrin	0.00158	0.00192
Guthion	0.00792	0.00962
Heptachlor	0.00316	0.00384
Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)	0.0633	0.0769
Lead	39.9	48.5
Malathion	0.00792	0.00962
Mercury	1.03	1.25
Methoxychlor	0.0237	0.0288
Mirex	0.000792	0.000962
Nickel	296	360
Nonylphenol	5.22	6.34
Parathion (ethyl)	0.0103	0.0125
Pentachlorophenol	10.3	12.6
Phenanthrene	17.6	21.4
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	0.0110	0.0134
Selenium	3.96	4.81
Silver	13.9	16.8
Toxaphene	0.000158	0.000192
Tributyltin (TBT)	0.0190	0.0230
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	50.7	61.5
Zinc	730	887

	70% of	85% of
Human Health	Daily Avg.	Daily Avg.
Parameter	(μg/L)	(μg/L)
Acrylonitrile	1267	1539
Aldrin	0.000126	0.000153
Anthracene	14517	17628
Antimony	11805	14335
Arsenic	N/A	N/A
Barium	N/A	N/A
Benzene	6404	7776
Benzidine	1.17	1.43
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.275	0.334
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.0275	0.0334
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	3.02	3.67
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	472	573
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl)		
phthalate]	83.2	101
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	3031	3680
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	11684	14188
Cadmium	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	507	615
Chlordane	0.0275	0.0334
Chlorobenzene	30170	36635
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	2017	2449

Chlauafaura [Tuishlauaurathaua]	04045	102026
Chromium (houselent)	84845	103026
Chromium (hexavalent) Chrysene	5533 27.7	6719 33.7
· · ·	102526	124496
Cresols [Methylphenols]		
Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.0220	0.0267
4,4'-DDE	0.00143	0.00174
4,4'-DDT 2,4'-D	0.00440	0.00535
	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	5213	6331
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	46.7	56.7
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	6558	7964
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	36365	44158
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	24.6	29.9
1,2-Dichloroethane	4012	4872
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	607532	737717
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	146972	178466
1,2-Dichloropropane	2855	3466
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	1311	1592
Dicofol [Kelthane]	3.30	4.01
Dieldrin	0.000220	0.000267
2,4-Dimethylphenol	92991	112918
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	1018	1236
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	8.78E-07	0.0000011
Endrin	0.220	0.267
Epichlorohydrin	22189	26944
Ethylbenzene	20580	24990
Ethylene Glycol	185189689	224873194
Ethylene Glycol Fluoride	185189689 N/A	224873194 N/A
Fluoride	N/A	N/A
Fluoride Heptachlor	N/A 0.00110	N/A 0.00133
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide	N/A 0.00110 0.00319	N/A 0.00133 0.00388
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane]	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloroethane Hexachlorophene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropentadiene Hexachlorophene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloroethane Hexachlorophene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropethane Hexachlorophene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE]	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropentadiene Hexachloropene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] Nickel	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545 35818	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304 43493
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloroethane Hexachlorophene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] Nickel Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545 35818 N/A	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304 43493 N/A
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropene Hexachlorophene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] Nickel Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) Nitrobenzene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545 35818 N/A 20646	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304 43493 N/A 25070
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropentadiene Hexachlorophene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] Nickel Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545 35818 N/A 20646 23.1	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304 43493 N/A 25070 28.1
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl tert-butyl ether [MTBE] Nickel Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitrosod-i-n-Butylamine	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545 35818 N/A 20646 23.1 46.2	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304 43493 N/A 25070 28.1 56.2
Fluoride Heptachlor Heptachlor Epoxide Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha) Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta) Hexachlorocyclohexane (gamma) [Lindane] Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachlorocyclopentadiene Hexachloropene 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A] Lead Mercury Methoxychlor Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl Etrt-butyl ether [MTBE] Nickel Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen) Nitrobenzene N-Nitrosodiethylamine N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine Pentachlorobenzene	N/A 0.00110 0.00319 0.00749 2.42 0.0925 2.86 3.75 127 25.6 31.9 176172 263 0.134 33.0 10935010 115545 35818 N/A 20646 23.1 46.2 3.91	N/A 0.00133 0.00388 0.00910 2.94 0.112 3.48 4.56 155 31.1 38.8 213924 319 0.163 40.1 13278226 140304 43493 N/A 25070 28.1 56.2 4.75

Selenium	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	2.64	3.21
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	290	352
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	3086	3747
Thallium	2.53	3.07
Toluene	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.121	0.147
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	4067	4939
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	8646087	10498820
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1829	2221
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	792	962
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	20580	24990
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	181	220